

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 46 through 60 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 ... 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 9:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#969](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Those are the main ways to keep me ticking over, and that's all it does, ticking over. For those who don't donate... please do because you certainly listen to the stuff, every night of the week pretty well, 5 nights a week, year after year, and I know so because it's up on web sites all over the world the following day and no one thinks to donate to me. It's the same people over and over and over again. I've even got one youngster who's been donating for 2 years and he sends me a dollar. A dollar per week and believe you me, it's not too small. If everybody did that I'd be laughing here and I wouldn't have so many worries. So help me out. Things aren't as free as you think. That which is free is generally suckering you into something else, or somebody else's financing big bucks behind it. As you well know, money doesn't grow on trees; it comes out of the imaginations of the guys that run the banking systems.

The new world order is pretty well up and running. Someone sent me a link, which I've seen before, and I might put up from my archives the whole bunch of the series of Yuri Bezmenov.

Yuri Bezmenov, L.A. 1983

He was a Soviet agent who came over to the other side as they say, and he explained the technique of how America and the West was being taken down. During the different stages of demoralization, the creation of apathy, and the creation of a form of liberalistic thought that would completely indoctrinate the next intake into universities, who would become themselves the next teachers in universities. He says once that has happened it is pretty well over. They can take up to 15-20 years for that to happen and that happened ages ago, he said back in the 70s or 80s. It had already happened and he says they are now contaminated. It doesn't matter how much evidence you give to them, you will never decontaminate their thinking. They are on automatic mode and that has happened too. The big boys are running your countries; although they don't really run the countries. They do what their masters tell them, quite happily. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. What's interesting is that everything really that was predicted a long time ago, and written about too by a lot of the big players in the past, has all come to pass really. We've gone public/private as they say, in this new feudal system which Carroll Quigley talked about. Professor Carroll Quigley who wrote Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment to show you that there was a group who had worked down through time basically. He traces their origins from at least when they changed their name to the Milner Group and then into the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Then he traces all the different works they did, the creation of wars in Africa to try to get an African bloc, and by the way they are still working on an African bloc to eventually join with the rest of the European community; there have been articles in the papers recently. They sent out emissaries for many years working on Australia, New Zealand, and the Far East to create an Asia Pacific Rim bloc, a region. They had two or three front groups actually; they didn't want to use their name so they called it the Institute for Pacific Studies and another couple of organizations as well. It was all actually the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

They have pulled it all pretty well off, the same thing for the Americas. The Council on Foreign Relations, a branch of the same organization, was to work out the complete unification of the Americas. That's why we've had the Free Trade Negotiations, which was supposed to help integrate all our trade policies, and eventually, what has happened already, our taxing policies for imports; we share them with the United States. All intelligence is shared, with the same computers being used by the FBI and the RCMP and CSIS. We are pretty well integrated as far as we know, but we have some, a bit of a way to go yet before they can have a single government to run all of the Americas. They talked about it during the Free Trade Negotiations that they would have a parliament. At that time they said they might situate it in Montreal.

It's all been discussed. I've no doubt the plan will go ahead because these guys never change their plans. Why should they? They are the complete masters of the universe now. That's how they see

themselves right now. They are on a roll. They have deculturalized the countries. They have helped to demoralize the countries. They have created an apathy as well through the taking away of all your great factories, the car industry, all of that kind of stuff that kept the countries going. That was planned to happen. All of your factories went to China through agreements they signed through the World Trade Organization and especially the GATT Treaty. Sure as blazes, up they went. They uprooted their factories and went off to China knowing darn well they were going to replace the work at home with nothing; the workers would have nothing to walk into, and they didn't have any intention of retraining millions of people to do the same few jobs that remained. So nothing happens by chance.

Because of this planned financial crash, which was the next part of it of course, to raise the IMF up to its proper position, as it was intended to do, as the big governing body for every nation's bookkeeping, by the way. They want to do your bookkeeping for you. They have already demanded it for Europe and they will do the same thing for the Americas. Interesting enough too, Gordon Brown, the ex-Prime Minister of Britain, is to go over to Washington and be stationed there to work with the IMF for the American plan, their part of it. Since he wrecked Britain very well, he's going to help finish off America. And I'm not kidding about that. That's why they are sent. They know what they are doing. This is a big plan.

So here we have this public/private strange game where these institutions, these PRIVATE organizations run the world. They have for a long time. We have never had democracy. We had the illusion of it and that was all. They run all of the media too, all the big moguls belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Trilateral Commission; the Trilaterals and the CFR are just branches, major branches, of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So where would they have, naturally, this global conference to do with the IMF coming up to its full status as the world manager of all its money? They would have it in Chatham House, the headquarters of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So from their own web site it says...

Global Financial Forum: The New Global Economic Order

3 November 2010 | Chatham House, London / chathamhouse.org.uk

(Alan: So it's to be held on the 3rd, 2 days away. The New Global Economic Order is the title of it, the NEW GLOBAL ECONOMIC ORDER. And I'll put this up on my web site too at the end of the night and you can have a look for yourself. It says here...)

Speaker Highlights (A: Who will be kicking it off, the different people who will be talking there...)

Andrew Balls (A: ...of course, they like that sort of thing; they are rather base people, these characters. It's quite interesting.) Managing Director PIMCO.

Jamil Baz Chief Investment Strategist GLG Partners LP

Olivier Blanchard Chief Economist International Monetary Fund (A: So there is the IMF there, you see. This is not being held under governmental auspices but all the governments are attending this private organization that runs the world.)

Angel Estrada Director General of Macroeconomic Analysis and International Economics, Ministry of Economy and Finance, Spain

Sir John Gieve Senior Adviser, GLG and Former Deputy Governor, Bank of England (A: He's no lightweight either, is he.)

Andrew Haldane Executive Director for Financial Stability, Bank of England

Mark Hoban MP Financial Secretary, HM Treasury (A: Her Majesty's Treasury. Interesting too, they still say, 'her majesty's treasury,' not the British treasury or the UK treasury. It's Her Majesty's treasury.)

Dr DeAnne Julius Chairman Chatham House

Markus Kerber Director General, Fiscal policy and Macroeconomic Affairs, Federal Ministry of Finance, Germany

Elena Panariti Member of Parliament, Constituency State, PA.SO.K Greece

Randal K Quarles Managing Director The Carlyle Group (A: So there is the Carlyle Group in there too, all the big players, all the big front groups.)

Alfredo Sáenz Abad Second Vice Chairman and CEO, Banco Santander

Paola Subacchi Research Director, International Economics, Chatham House (A: All the big players are there.)

John Varley Group Chief Executive Barclays (A: That's the Barclays Group of investment companies and banks.)

Nicolas Veron Resident Scholar Bruegel

William R White Chairman of the Economic and Development Review Committee, OECD, Paris (A: A very important organization, the OECD, because every country that signed on to the UN has a branch of that working out of their government. The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, they take your tax money and invest it into their own private international corporations in supposedly third world countries ...to help the third world people of course.)

Professor Yao Yang China Centre for Economic Research (A: So even China is in on this big one. As I say, it's to be held on the 3rd of November. This gives you some of the different topics they will be bringing up. That's the title of it, it's the NEW GLOBAL ECONOMIC ORDER.)

Why not bring it through at this private organization that runs all the governments, rather than go through your own parliaments or congresses? That's the way the world really is run. I have another little article here, just as an offside. We know that Aspartame has changed its name. Remember Aspartame was flogged by the company that had the CEO, Mr Rumsfeld at the time, who pushed it. When he got into politics he pushed it through to get it put into law that it was all safe and all the rest of it. It's had a terrible effect on people's health, especially their children. They know this too. It certainly tames them down, maybe that's why the Aspar-tame part is in it. It says here they have been given the go-ahead to put it in all kinds of foods now. It got a bad name in soft drinks and all the rest of it. This other link I'll put up there will explain all that to you; a lot of it is in Codex Alimentarius.

ASPARTAME... list of foods its been approved for

timebomb2000.com

Found this on the codex website under "current official standards list" one of the many .pdf listed for our food standards.

http://www.codexalimentarius.net/web/standard_list.do?lang=en

ASPARTAME: It starts on page 74 of a 259 .pdf listing food additives and how much can go into a product. Cheese, bread, veggies, fruits, fish, coffee..... beer

General Standard for Food Additives

http://www.codexalimentarius.net/web/more_info.jsp?id_sta=4

ASPARTAME

INS 951 Aspartame Functional Class: Flavour enhancer, Sweetener (A: It's still called a flavor enhancer, by the way, and a sweetener.)

01.1.2 Dairy-based drinks, flavoured and/or fermented (e.g., chocolate milk, cocoa, eggnog, drinking yoghurt, whey based drinks) (A: And they tell you how much they are going to put in...) 600 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

01.3.2 Beverage whiteners (A: That's the awful stuff some people use in their coffee.) 6000 mg/kg (A: So it's very high in there.) 161 & 191 2008

01.4.4 Cream analogues 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2008

01.5.2 Milk and cream powder analogues 2000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

01.6.1 Unripened cheese 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2008

01.6.5 Cheese analogues 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2008

01.7 Dairy-based desserts (e.g., pudding, fruit or flavoured yoghurt) 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

02.3 Fat emulsions mainly of type oil-in-water, including mixed and/or flavoured products based on fat emulsions 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2008

02.4 Fat-based desserts excluding dairy-based dessert products of food category 01.7 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

03.0 Edible ices, including sherbet and sorbet 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007 (A: I guess that's Popsicles they call them here.)

04.1.2.1 Frozen fruit 2000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2008

04.1.2.2 Dried fruit 2000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2008 (A: Why do you need to put this stuff in fruit? Huh? See, there are other reasons for all of this stuff that's going into the food supply, believe you me.)

04.1.2.3 Fruit in vinegar, oil, or brine 300 mg/kg 144 & 191 2007

04.1.2.4 Canned or bottled (pasteurized) fruit 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

04.1.2.5 Jams, jellies, marmelades 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

04.1.2.6 Fruit-based spreads (e.g., chutney) excluding products of food category 04.1.2.5 1000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

04.1.2.7 Candied fruit 2000 mg/kg 161 & 191 2007

So I guess that's what they'll put in with all the other stuff you get in all your candies. You've already got all the soya flour in the candies now. They put it in everything. It's on board with the agenda; we'll all die off with cancers. And we are dying off pretty well with them as it is, apparently, but not fast enough, according to Mr Rockefeller's last general meeting. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, there is so much news out there but it's all trivia. Most of it's trivia. Most of it really is almost irrelevant. You get a kind of nose for what's relevant and what isn't after a while when you're scouring so much news. You realize a lot of it is filler; a lot of it is recycled news. A lot of it, yeah, it might be appropriate in some areas where people stick on the one topic and it adds to that topic's information. Really we are going at such a pace now, so fast as everything is being implemented quickly, that they don't tell us all the big things that are happening and they are giving us lots and lots of trivia. The US is actually worse for it because the US, for all of its SO many stations across the country, television and radio, are given less news than probably any other people on the planet. It's rather startling to realize that they are contained that way. It's a containment form where they are meant to think everything is still fine and rosy and all the rest of it, even though a lot of their old cities are getting crushed down, all the old urban areas. They almost have... well they do have ghost towns here and there now. It's just incredible what's happened to them, as they have been devastated.

And the bankers are going to hit them even harder, apparently, next year, as they have all bought up all these terrible mortgages that have passed through so many hands now they are buying them up for peanuts, the big banks. They want to go after them next January, and millions more they say, millions, are going to lose their homes. It's quite something what's actually being allowed to happen, but this IS the agenda. I've always said it, they'd flatten America, they'd take it down once its job was almost over. And that's what's happening today. Just incredible... and tragic, tragic to watch what's happening. Tent cities, I watched a DVD at the weekend there about the tent cities that have been springing up all over the place. Quite common now, under motorways and places, and how the people are having to live. Of course so many of them are still confused; they don't know what we know here on shows like this, what's been happening, how it came to pass, what the agenda is. They are just trying to survive as best they can. A lot of folk who are at the soup kitchens and the food banks are the working poor, as well as the unemployed. They are still forking out maybe \$800 in rent while they only bring in \$900 a month, all together, to live on so they have to go get their food at food banks. The food banks now are stretched beyond the crisis level. They have turn people away. You can imagine how you'd feel turning people away at the end when you've run out of food. This is America. It's America. That was planned for America and it's happened.

They knew all this would come when they signed the GATT treaty. Then they use your tax money to fund your own factories to get up and move out and root up and go over to China. They paid for the transportation over to China... and the retooling and the setting up in China. All paid by the taxpayer, who wasn't told a darn thing at the time. Then the companies who set up in China can claim, from the government, again, back home, for 10 years for any losses they claim was incurred, according to their projected profits, what they expected to get. If they didn't get it, they get it made up by the taxpayers again. We are getting raped and plundered and worse. And people will still go and vote... for the SAME damn system. The SAME... how can you... People ask me, you know, can we do it by getting the right people in? You can't put the right people in to the tower of Babel. It's been there a long time. It was crooked from its foundations. It's teetering and tottering with band-aids and superglue holding it together. And it's UTTERLY CORRUPT. You see it was taken over a long, long time ago. Then they built this big tower, this new world order, a long time ago, long before Bush Sr mentioned it.

Here are some of the scams that are happening too, because the big boys at the top are allowed to do scams and get away with it and there are no inquiries and there are no courts you can drag them into anyway. This one is about Chinese companies now, who naturally are in on the big greenhouse gas scams, just like the Europeans ones are, who have traded millions of Euros of FREE trading credits they were given by the European Union, that strange big ultra-Soviet secretive organization. They gave them all these free trading cards and they have made millions off it already, even though nothing has been produced. They just make millions by selling them and trading them. China is the same.

Chinese firms blamed in huge greenhouse gas scam

Damian Carrington / October 28, 2010 / smh.com.au

BRUSSELS: The European Commission is planning to clamp down on a €2 billion (\$2.8 billion) carbon trading scam involving the deliberate production of greenhouse gases which the fraudulent manufacturers are then paid to destroy. (A: What a wonderful thing, eh?)

The Climate Change Commissioner, Connie Hedegaard, says the use of these carbon permits, from industrial gas projects in China, could be banned because of their "total lack of environmental integrity". (A: Well, where is the integrity in the whole con game of greenhouse gases in the first place? It's a political movement, a political agenda. It's nothing to do with what is real.)

Billions of euros worth of the controversial permits were used between 2008-09 in the European Union's emission trading scheme, in which companies must exchange pollution permits for emissions produced.

The scheme allows some of those permits to be bought in from developing countries.

The most popular of these so-called offsets come from projects that destroy the greenhouse gas HFC-23, a byproduct of the manufacture of the refrigerant gas HCFC-22.

The Environmental Investigation Agency said in June that many Chinese chemical companies were manufacturing HCFC-22 primarily to earn money from destroying HFC-23, which can be five times the value of the refrigerant gas the plants are ostensibly set up to create. (A: Great scams! Again, the minds that go around to places you'd never figure out in the first place, just like the guys that do all the bubbles for financing. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. There are two callers on the line so I'll try and get them in now. One is Jay from Ohio. Are you there Jay?

Jay: Oh, great. Wow. I finally get to talk to Alan Watt. I've been listening to you a lot over the summer as I skate and exercise and think about a lot of stuff. One thing that [audio interference]... and I know you have said a lot. Yeah, there are sociopaths that, and that's what they are. I work in mental health as a counselor and I see a lot of the same kinds of behaviors, in what we call the axis, of the DSM4, the manual that... [audio interference]. ...a lot of those things...

Alan: Are you on a cell phone?

Jay: Yeah. Here, let me...

Alan: It's crackling a little bit and I can't make out much.

Jay: Okay, is that better?

Alan: That's better, yep.

Jay: Okay. So it's like, sociopaths are running things now. I read a lot. I got the book that you mentioned about foundations, it was sometime at the end of August and I went out and bought it. I'm reading it and it's like the deeper I get into reading about this I see how deep the matrix is and I'm like, holy cow.

Alan: That's right. It's been here an awful long time. The foundations have been here for SO long... basically directing the direction of the countries. Since they are not listed as political bodies, the public don't know about them. We don't vote them in but here they are telling governments what to do, and creating the NGOs, all the opposition groups, to protest the different things and so on, and they get no problems getting air time in the television and the newspapers. And people think they are official bodies of government or something but they are not. They are independent bodies all together. And how can you compete with that kind of propaganda when the foundations have trillions of dollars per annum to spend?

Jay: Right. Right. It's a lot... it's like a big... well you know, it's a big distortion campaign. In a funny way it's like the fatal attraction woman, you know, they call the borderlines. And they are just like them because if you do something that the borderlines don't like or the borderlines have their own agenda, along with the antisocials, then they will smear ya.

Alan: Absolutely.

Jay: I have a couple of clients that are like that on my caseload. One thing that I wonder as I listen to you and Alex, has there ever been in history a defeat or a major setback for the elite? I think there has got to be. These guys can't be invincible. They are very conniving like most crooks and thieves are; they use their powers the wrong way.

Alan: They have had prolonged wars basically in certain times in history, very prolonged wars. To get what they wanted they had to eradicate the old existing religions at one point, and that was their longest of wars. We had 100 years war at one point in one country, and on and on it went to destroy, infiltrate from within as well, and destroy – they are still doing that today in fact, infiltrating patriot movements and destroying them; it's the same technique. They also hoped after World War I, going to all that trouble to create World War I, they really hoped at that time that President Wilson under the League of Nations would bring in a form of world government then. But the public in most countries were not ready for it; they didn't want it. They hoped again under World War II, at the end of it, that this was the beginning of the official UN body. They had so much pomp and circumstance put out on the big Pathe News and all the different movie house news items they put out, telling the world that this was the end of war, this would be peace, and the UN would be brought up to a high power in the affairs of the world to do with government or governance. That didn't work out too well because again, the public did not want this strangely... it's almost an abstract body. It's not a country as such although it's got official status, a sovereign status. It's based in New York State, of all places. By the way, it was demanded they build it in the US. The Russians demanded that it was to be built IN the US, which is very interesting. Of course that fitted right in with Mr Rockefeller's idea too. So you have this body, and the people weren't ready to accept a world government then, again. So they've had umpteen, many, many wars in between, as they went down to Latin America and other countries to standardize those countries, same across Africa, trying to standardize them all. Now they are doing the Middle East and doing it the long way around. That's why Bush Sr said he now sees the beginning coming in, a dawning of a new world order. They have gone around the hard way to do it, not bothering to wean or really coax the public along with them, just bypass them, until the public are conditioned that it's there, it is a world body, it is the official body. It's done by osmosis, eventually; we accept that it kind of IS a world body but really it's a private organization, and that's how it's registered.

Jay: Right. Right. Right. Maybe it was you or someone else, was talking. I am a musician; that's not my day job but in my spare time that's what I prefer to do. It's hard to... I don't understand how anyone can concentrate on anything. Well, they don't. Most people don't know about all this. But I find it really hard to want to spend any time BUT to research and try and do something about it.

Alan: Yep. And the hardest thing is, what do you do about it once you know this? You know.

Jay: Right. Right. I bought some newsletter software. I think I'm going to give that a shot. You know, a lot of this stuff is available but I just feel the need to do my own writing and then even just distribute it to my friends, because at least they will listen, they will at least look at it. Maybe that will spawn something, I don't know.

Alan: It's all you can. I started off by writing by hand. I didn't have a typewriter initially, and I would do long essays and so on, with data, put in a few pictures for them and then photocopy them and send bundles of them off to different people, and anyone at all. People who already had the ability to get stuff out in print or whatever, and once in a while someone would take it and run with it and print it. That's all I could do at the time; it's all I was thinking of doing. I was teaching small groups here and there, in much greater detail, but at least I was putting out packages. I didn't charge anything for them at all. And often I never heard back from people, but they'd actually ultimately use the material, that kind of thing. But you do what you can. It's amazing what can grow out of just your name getting out there, eventually, what does come out of that, or the people who will try and get in touch with you, if you give them a means to get in touch with you. Because it might be one in 500 that you actually strike the chord with and they will get back in touch with you.

Jay: Right. Right. Well I don't want to take up too much time. I hope one of these days I'm going to get some of your books; I'm trying to help everybody out a little bit.

Alan: Yeah. That's all you can do.

Jay: I can't read enough. There is so much.

Alan: There is so much and again, too, that's part of data overload. We are in that time; there is too much data. You have to be very discerning what you want to teach, and try to keep on the facts that you can prove, by the writings of those involved. Stick to that. Stick to that and stick to that; nothing else. Just stick to that.

Jay: Right. Right. Right. Definitely thanks for all your work. I appreciate it, as you get right down to what the truth is... there's no BS... and that's what we all need.

Alan: That's right. We don't.

Jay: Keep up the good work.

Alan: Thanks for calling. There is also Mark from Wisconsin there. Are you there Mark?

Mark: How are you doing, Alan?

Alan: Not too bad.

Mark: I was going to ask you, I heard you mention Bouvier before. I was wondering, what do you know about Bouvier's and Black's Law Dictionary? Who's all behind that?

Alan: Well, I know that Bouvier was interesting because Benjamin Franklin, when he went over to London, High Wycombe, and he joined The Hellfire Club. Strangest thing. I mean, here he was basically representing the US during the Revolutionary Wars, he was able to get a boat over to London, back and forth – he even went to the opera you know – and no one stopped him or bothered him. He had all the right passwords of course, and gestures, and the right friends in London, because I think he was part of the London group actually. He mentioned that they had not quite what you would call a prostitution house, not what we think of as a prostitution house, but those who served the work and who had the higher intellect and who would learn and who were doing the great work, they called them 'highly operative freemasons.' They had the right to mate, because they do believe in eugenics. They believe that high intellect should mate with high intellect. And certain women apparently, they claimed, which I think is probably true, carry the genes in them, where the right mix is made and they will have a very good, highly intelligent offspring. They call them 'dollies.' That's what he called them. He called them, in his own memoirs, dollies. He's known too for bringing over a French dolly that became the baby doll, in fact. The baby doll is a representation of what he saw as the average female carrier, which is a dolly; you carry things on a dolly. So again, they love that hidden symbolism in something. He mentioned Madam Bouvier was the head over there. Madame Bouvier, and there are still descendants yet in France, 2 Bouvier sisters, old sisters. It was Jacqueline Kennedy who was descended from the Bouvier family as well. So she was a carrier of the genes. They were also related I think to Baines Johnson. What is interesting there, is they go way, way back, because the Baines part comes from one of the branches of the families of Macbeth, of all people, the Castle Macbeth. All intertwined together. It's just astonishing. It's just like the Presidents today; they all seem to be related to Royalty. It doesn't matter what party they come from, or who they are, or the color of their skin, they are always related to the same Royalty. Well it's the same on this side as well, when it comes to these particular high players. They are all given their high mates to get married to. I've read a lot, in some of the high Masonry's books, and they more than just hint at this, over and over. They talk about the head above and the head below... well, you know what the head below obviously is – that's the base side of things. However, they do say that the 3rd generation Freemason, that's the grandson, the son of a Mason and an Eastern Star, is a higher candidate to go straight up the ranks of Freemasonry and even higher than the regular ranks. So the third generation is what they are after. So if you are very, very good, and you are presented with your wife, who is the carrier of the gene, and you are introduced to her, and you take the hint and do the right thing, then you are pretty well guaranteed the good offspring, the 'lewin' as they call them, who goes on to higher things. A lewis or a lewin, they call them.

Mark: Right. I was just floored to find out, do you remember William James Bryant, Cross of Gold speech? I was just floored to find out, Alan, that he was backed by Carnegie. What the heck is going on here!?!
[Caller laughing.]

Alan: Yeah, yeah. It's amazing isn't it? Isn't it just amazing? [Alan laughing.] And I love the stories, too, of all these guys, these great founders of the foundations. Even the bankers, too, how they came from rags to riches and all that rubbish. And Carnegie, the same idea; a poor little, you know, shoemaker just makes good, and makes billions, and starts off the foundations. It's all rubbish. These guys are sent there, over to this US, and they are set up by a BIG well-funded organization that already existed, the same with the Rothschilds. That's why no one could touch him. No one could touch some of them, no one could assassinate them. That's how they had decided a long, long time ago, that by their foundations, under the guise of charities, they would take over the entire world. Don't forget that even Adam Weishaupt said that. He said, that through the creation of foundations and charitable organizations we shall bypass all governments and become the world government.

Mark: And didn't Paul Warburg say in front of Congress, we shall have world government either by consent or conquest?

Alan: That's correct.

Mark: It never ends. Thanks a lot, Alan. Have a good night.

Alan: Thank you too.

Yeah, [Alan laughing.] it's quite the world we live in isn't it? And people are oblivious to it. And again, we get stuck up in the daily news and I don't like that at all, because you've got to know all the background stuff, what got us to this situation in the first place. Not just what they are doing to us today, what knives are they sticking in us today, but how did we get here. And once you really understand you don't have what you think of as a government that belongs to the people, you have government that does what it's told by very rich powerful people, who own not just the foundations, they own massive international businesses, and they are tightly interwoven with all the Military-Industrial Complex. When you understand that, you understand that you are living in a scientific form of dictatorship, as Aldous Huxley talked about. And we are controlled scientifically, our minds are controlled scientifically.

There is still the underlying eugenics bunch beneath it, call them what you want; you can call them Freemasons, whatever, it's all the same thing, with a definite eugenics plan. Look at the oldest books from the Rosicrucians if you can get them, they are available, they are cheap I believe, and you will start to see the hints all through that, of the proper mating. Proper mating is all through all it. Always it's proper mating, with a proper kind of wife, to get the proper son, who is then given to the Grandmaster to be taught all the things, all the mysteries and so on. And the mysteries are to bring in a better world. Then you look into all of the communal living associations in the United States, amazing history of communal

living. Christian communists too, they went under the guise of Christian Communists; they came IN from abroad. They were not Christians at all. But under the Constitution they had protection and they called themselves Christian Communists. Like the big one in New York there, with Noyes; Mr Noyes, [pronounced 'noise'] strange name but you can actually find the root of that name and you'll find he's not Christian at all. Then you find that Mr Noyes was backed on his experiment on free love and special selective breeding. In the 1800s he was backed by the Royalty of Britain. The Hudson Bay Company gave them the biggest contract, even though they hadn't even started a business, for making traps. Then they were given a massive silver working company to support themselves with. Then of course Noyes's cousin, or his uncle, just happened to be Mr Hayes who was the governor who became president of the United States. It's all tied in together, eugenics and so on. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Anthony from New York. Are you there Anthony?

Anthony: Yes, thank you very much for everything you are doing right now. I appreciate everything that you've let out there on the air waves. The question that I have is, you spoke about the dollies, are they still in existence today? Also, what would be the opposite lifestyle we can live in, instead of the new world order that they are trying to push against us?

Alan: The first one was, who is still in existence?

Anthony: The dollies, the dollies of the Freemasonry.

Alan: Oh yeah, they are. I'm sure they are still in existence. Absolutely. When you look at the history even of Royalties, their mates were always selected for them. It goes as far back as the pharaohs; the same thing happened. Sometimes they'd even marry their sisters, to keep it really in the family. The Rothschilds are exactly the same; they always marry their nieces. So certain of these families – that's one of their M.O.s, how you can spot them – of their particular marriage habits too. They are still in existence today. The higher Freemasons are still advised to... you know, your Grandmaster for instance will invite you to a dinner or something and he will introduce you to what is to be your prospective wife. If you take the hint, as I say, you will do awfully well; you are going to have doors open to you, get well rewarded for it, and you will go up the ladder in whatever occupation you are in. It's really the son that they are after though because the wife is definitely a dolly, as they say, and belongs to the right lineage.

Anthony: Wow. Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. It's interesting even if you look at the King James Bible. It was first published in Scotland remember, in Edinburgh. I have a copy of it here and it mentions the late Queen, Elizabeth the 1st; they call her that bright eastern star... in the forward to it, by the printers, that bright star. And then they talk about King James, and now we have our new Sion – spelt with an S. Not a Scion, which is a cutting; also a Masonic term, as you are grafted onto the tree of life, if you have done the good work, the great work. But as a Sion, because they used to spell it not Zion as a Z – often in English they did an S – so he was a Sion. The King, that was his title. So she was the Star and he was the new coming Sion. This has been all down through history, this kind of stuff. And yeah, they are still mated up today. All the big players you'll find that are put out there that are supposed to change the world, the Gates and so on; it's interesting to go into their wives and all the rest of it. And again, you can hide family names, of their actual names, by Mrs So-and-so, and put the front guy out there. Often it's the wives that are very more important because of their lineages.

There is also Steven from Oregon. Are you there Steven?

Steven: I'm here. Alan, it's a pleasure to talk to you, sir. I called in because of the other caller. He's a musician. I know I can see that he is so frustrated and that's me, because we are just learning this stuff. I knew it all my life but it gets kind of hard. And it's very interesting too. It's very interesting, what do I do, what do I do with this? You know, and we can be survivors. We can, we can write music. We are so caught...

Alan: We can. We have the talents and skills if you can get it out there. You are absolutely right on. We've got to get a concentrated movement, a counter culture, to put across alternate music with the messages in it. Thanks for calling; that's the music and the end of the show.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#970](#)



Alan

And eventually it's all going to be a cashless society, as we all know. In the meantime, it's up to you how you want to deal with it. And donations too, remember, are appreciated, straight donations with no strings attached, because it costs a lot to do what I'm doing, with all the different sites up and everything else, never mind getting to your bed at two or three or maybe four in the morning after the show, because I've got to upload all this stuff as well. And they don't give me top upload speed on this satellite, which I also have to basically rent. You rent the space on it, and you pay for all that. It's classed as high

speed, but they don't give you that. And they've got me on a lock right now, so I can only put so much up at the same time at a certain low speed. But everything today is double think and double speak.

If you want transcripts, remember, they all carry transcripts, all these sites I have, in English, of a lot of the talks I've given for print up, and if you want them in other languages, go into alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu, and take your pick from a variety of other languages. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, this big strange system we're born into, where your parents take everything for granted, because they were brainwashed before you were, and their job is to partly brainwash you, and make you think that everything is normal, as well. And most folk actually will. If the adult mammals don't train their children what to beware of, the young ones are easy prey to the predators around, and my goodness, we have lots of predators in this society, and they run the world, actually. And they don't simply act as simple predators, they use sciences, as well, to prey on you, because they understand how we tick. The biggest amount of financing that's really gone into humanity and the study of humanity has gone into how your mind ticks, and how the groups work together, and how nations work together, how to create cultures and destroy cultures. And, in other words, you find out what creates a culture, and what makes it strong, you find ways to destroy it. And that's what they've been up to for an awful long time, the group who run the world and bring you the wonderful United Nations, they had to destroy the cultures by degrading them step by step, through means they would actually enjoy at the time. And they give you the culture industry, and everybody copies and mimics what they see, something that even Plato knew, an awful long time ago. And you have no idea of the amount of your tax money that goes into these projects, to make sure that you're brainwashed in the proper way, for the proper way that the authorities want you to behave at any given period. Sometimes they'll take a society down, and they'll point out the chaos they've produced, and say, my goodness, look at the crime, the unwanted children, the drugs, the prostitution, the crime, and then they get the police force in, and then they can change more laws to have more authority over you. You can't have that in a society where the culture is intact. In fact, you don't need most of the cops either, everyone knows the basic rules, and you police yourselves. That's how it used to be, not too long ago.

And people don't know too, that before World War II began, a group came from Germany, and from Vienna too, from the Vienna school, and they had combined a couple of their doctrines to do with a form of Marxism, which they hoped to bring into the world, and run men properly, the way they should be organized, and they would dictate from the top down, having the proper intelligentsia do it, to make sure that everyone behaved in the proper, proper way, and they'd be ruled like a big machine, you see. More so than that, they would also work right down to how many people should be born for any given function. No more free choice in anything, it was just so untidy when you decided I think I'll try to work at this, and I might not like it, and I'll try something else. That was just too untidy. They wanted to pick you at school, find out what you had an ability for, and train you solely in that ability, and that's all you'd know. You

would know nothing about any other science, in fact, or any other particular area. That's what the Soviets did. So, they came over, as I say, to escape Germany that was coming into World War II, and they were put up by Britain and the United States and given incredible funding from the international bankers and foundations to set up their vast projects.

And here is one of them here, and it was called, The Radio Project. And we know that Britain, when it started up the BBC, tested out Tavistock techniques on the general population, to see if they could alter their behavior. You remember what Skinner found out too, you put something in the people's environment, and it will alter their behavior. The radio was one, the television followed it. Because people want to come home at a certain time, and everybody shuts up and says nothing, as that particular show is airing, and they usually left you with serials, so you'd have a cliffhanger at the end, and then they would find out how many folk would tune in the next day. They'd altered your behavior. They'd altered what you would be doing otherwise, if you weren't tuning in to listen to this episode. And they also aimed primarily again at women. They thought women are far more adventurous when it comes to change, they'll go for it faster than men. So this project here is about the U.S. They used one on the United States too, in League with Tavistock, of course. And it's called:

Radio Project

The Radio Project was a social research project funded by (A: Guess who again?) the Rockefeller Foundation to look into the effects of mass media on society.

In 1937, the Rockefeller Foundation started funding research to find the effects of new forms of mass media on society, especially radio. Several universities joined up and a headquarters was formed at the School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. (A: That was also part of their psychology department.)

The following people were involved: (A: Here's the old names again.)

Paul Lazarsfeld – Director of the Radio Project

Theodor Adorno – (A: These guys all had OSS clearance, by the way.) Adorno – (A: A massive player in all of this. He ended up running a big part of the culture industry, designing, along with Bertrand Russell and the Macy Group, the kind of culture they'd bring in the '50s and then the '60s. In fact, he owned a lot of the rights of various groups for their music, and it's often said that he wrote a lot of it. Anyway, it says here:)

Theodor Adorno – Chief of the Music Division

Hadley Cantril – A psychologist at Princeton University's Department of Psychology

Gordon Allport – another of Lazarsfeld's assistants, went on to be the Tavistock Institute's leading representative in the United States.

Frank Stanton – Researcher from CBS sent to help the project, went on to become president of CBS.

Among the Project's first studies were soap operas, (A: This was back in the thirties.) known as radio dramas at the time. (A: They were doing what Britain had already tried out with Tavistock.)

The Radio Project also researched the 1938 Halloween broadcast of The War of the Worlds. (A: That's where they used Orson Welles to narrate it over the radio, to make it sound like it was actually happening, and they panicked lots of people. It says:) They found that of the estimated 6 million people who heard this broadcast, 25% thought it was real. Most of the people who panicked did not think that it was an invasion from Mars that was occurring, but rather an invasion by the Germans. (A: They were trying to see how well their propaganda worked, hyping up the public, you see.) It was later determined that because of the radio broadcasts from the Munich Crisis earlier in the year, the masses were prone to this.

A third research project was that of listening habits. Because of this, a new method was developed used to survey an audience – this was dubbed the Little Annie Project. The official name was the Stanton-Lazarsfeld Program Analyzer. This allowed one not only to find out if a listener liked the performance, but how they felt at any individual moment, through a dial which they would turn to express their preference (positive or negative). This has since become an essential tool in focus group research. (A: And I've gone through focus research groups with Bernays before.)

Theodor Adorno produced numerous reports on the effects of "atomized listening" which radio supported and of which he was highly critical. However, because of profound methodological disagreements with Lazarsfeld over the use of techniques like listener surveys and "Little Annie" (Adorno thought both grossly simplified and ignored the degree to which expressed tastes were the result of commercial marketing), Adorno left the project in 1941.

That's when he went on to join the Macy Group, that was authorized by the president to change the culture of the United States, by the way. When they combined with the Macy Group, the old Vienna Club, and also with another group that came over from Germany. They put them all together and gave them

massive funding to control and alter the U.S., using again, funding from the government and from the foundations, Rockefeller being a massive investor in this big project. They have never stopped, by the way. Never stopped.

And they used the universities. Even that one with War of the Worlds, they used the whole Psychological Department of Princeton University, and departments from the War Department as well were involved in it, to see how they could vastly manipulate whole populations in this fashion. Quite something, isn't it, eh? And folk haven't got a clue what's going on.

Now I touched on this the other day, just touched on it, didn't go through it, and it's about persuasive technology. Because you see, everything you do now is really a method of prompting. They're prompting you, those that sell you the various computers, and iPhones, and everything else to do with it, actually hire people to find ways to prompt you. I've gone through Sunstein and his prompting techniques, and he's one of the big leaders in it. This here is from a company, it's co-produced by UBM TechWeb and O'Reilly conferences, it says. And this went on the Web 2 Expo, San Francisco 2010, so it was a big workshop, for all the big players. And it says, it was taught by:

Kendra Markle

(A: And it breaks down as follows, and she gives you the intros. It says:)

Intro: Tools and techniques for persuading people, quickly and inexpensively, are here. The platforms for persuasion are open to even those with limited technical skill. We'll cover examples of persuasion on websites, (A: How to persuade folk through what they're reading.) mobile apps, texting, facebook, videos and games, and reflect on the trends and upcoming opportunities we see at the time of the workshop.

(A: And the next part is Brain science, that's neuroscience.)

Our brains are wired to stereotype, follow the crowd, learn from example, react to triggers, etc. With careful design, our technology can act like and exhibit the appropriate traits to persuade our brains and influence our attitudes and actions. For example, technology that volunteers 'personal' information before asking for the user's info is likely to be more successful in obtaining it. (A: They've got you covered every different way. They know you down through A-Z, A to Z). Messages intended to stop the user from doing something are more effective when accompanied by a picture of a person of the same gender. We'll talk briefly about why these associations exist in our brains and lead up to how they translate into web development.

Persuasive techniques: We'll describe at least five of the most broadly applicable principles of persuasive technology, and the pros and cons of each. These include tailoring the experience, surveillance, operant conditioning (A: I hope you've all read into operant conditioning), reduction, tunneling and self-monitoring, among others. (A: Self-monitoring, by the way is also called self-policing. And that's what the UN is always harping on about through their political correctness. They'll bring in a society who will be very politically correct, and they'll be self-policing, because they'll be scared stiff they're being watched, or that someone could even read your thoughts. No kidding.) and self-monitoring, among others.

And I'll go on through some more of this stuff, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through an article here from the Expo San Francisco 2010, from Web 2, it was called. It was a big expo, it was on there for all the big players who are currently and will be in the future, playing with your head, because that's their job, you see, to make you do things, alter your behavior, politicians actually pay them money too, to find ways to alter your behavior, and it's through your computers, getting prompts and all the rest of it. And shortly you will see built into all your emails, little pop-ups that will come up when you are politically incorrect, and you will be asked, in a nice voice, I'm sure, "do you really want to carry on, with this? This is politically incorrect, this could be charged, you could be fined 2 credits, or 5 credits," or something like that. And I'm not kidding. This is what it's all about. But most of it, you see, works on you without you knowing about it at all, because they don't tell you what they're doing. It's called prompting, etc. And leading your wave of thinking. They understand you. And they categorize you into a whole bunch, over 30 different types. And it says here:

We'll talk about using technology in the role of a social actor that creates a relationship with the user, as a tool that increases the user's capability and as a medium that provides an experience and how each of these can be persuasive for different types of behaviors. We'll do a short exercise for each technique to give attendees a chance to apply the principle to their own work (and keep people awake and learning from doing).

Case Studies: Here we'll delve into strengths and weaknesses of existing persuasive platforms, such as mobile phones and facebook, as well as some emerging platforms, such as persuasive video. (A: Persuasive video.) We'll look at good and bad examples of each and discuss ways that certain popular websites and services could be more influential. We'll take give participants a chance to analyze an example that we provide with their neighbor to encourage them to think.

Design process and exercises: Our 8 step design process starts with determining the exact behavior you're targeting (A: It could be anything in the general population. What behavior do you not like, or

whatever.) and understanding it with our grid of 35 behavior types. Next, choose a receptive audience and identify barriers. Then, choose the appropriate technology channel, find relevant examples, imitate successful examples, test and iterate quickly, and lastly, expand on success. We'll also show a model for behavior change that involves using brain science (A: That's neuroscience.) to increase motivation, removes barriers by breaking the behavior down into smaller, achievable pieces and finally sparks action by sending a trigger (A: Then they show you more about that, how to do it at their website.)

Next, we'll apply this process as a group to a few potential applications, such as a virtual coach for a health condition, a trustworthy website of resources, etc. We'll guide the audience through the design process, letting them decide on the features and platform for the application.

Kendra builds persuasive technology tools for healthy behavior change. (A: This is a big player here, folks, I hope you're listening carefully. It says that:) She works with the Persuasive Technology Lab at Stanford University on mobile persuasion, the psychology of Facebook, (A: Ha, ha, ha, all you schmucks on Facebook.) and social networking for health. She does research at Kaiser Permanente using technology tools to help patients manage obesity (A: You see, they're targeting that too.) and chronic conditions. Her company AlterActions.org produces tools for mental health, including recovering from depression, learning mindfulness, synthesizing happiness and building willpower.

Etc, etc, etc, etc. Now, they're all using this. Governments are using this all the time in all their advertising and the big marketers are using it all the time as well. And tie that in with Sunstein, remember, with his particular big unit. Very important unit, who are doing a lot of stuff for the government for schools and for the general population, to change everyone's behavior. And Sunstein also said, they'd have to target the Patriot Communities by Infiltration. Well, they have done that years ago, actually. They don't wait for them to start up. They often set up their own ones, and call it Patriot ones, and then they of course change what a Patriot even means anymore. And that's part of it. He said, we can diffuse any conflict before it starts, because he said, we can integrate ourselves, infiltrate amongst them, and then gradually, through argumentation and thought processes, and alteration, they'll have no reason for being. They'll say, what's the point of doing what we're doing. They'll no longer believe in what they're doing. That's how you diffuse it. They've been at this for years, these characters. Years and years and years, before they even gave you the computer, in fact, and people are utterly oblivious of it. Utterly oblivious of it.

They did say they'd target other Patriot Shows, and so on, especially forums. It's so easy to implant them into the forums. The guy says all the right stuff, he seems to know more than most. People follow them, and then he ends up getting them to attack other people who are genuine. And that's what they do. They use the schmucks as the foot soldiers, and they attack the genuine Patriot sites, bombarding them with

rotten emails and stuff like that. A lot of money is paid to these infiltrators, to destroy what's the truth being put out there, an awful lot.

Now these days too, the world has totally changed. You don't call the cops if you're in trouble, they might kill you. And there's just too much of this going on, of course, we've seen so many incidences in the past, but here's another one here, from Britain. And it shows you, and they've got a video here, I'll put it up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's about a poor soul who, it says here:

Shocking video shows stab victim being repeatedly punched by police sent out to help him

This is the shocking moment police began beating a restrained man (A: He's already restrained.) who had been stabbed in the head as he lay bleeding in a park.

And I'll go into this one, when I come back from this break. Brave New World, it certainly is.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going into our New World Order, which is training us all the time that we better be awfully good, or we'll get our heads bashed in by the authorities, who seem to have permission to do a lot of that stuff today. And it said here, this guy, he staggered into a park, after being stabbed in the head, and the police were called and they were there very shortly, before they started beating him up. And it says here:

Darren Grace had staggered into Liverpool's Stanley Park in the early hours of Sunday, August 1 when three officers at first came to his aid.

However footage shows that as Mr Grace seems to try to resist treatment, one officer rains down a volley of eight punches onto his injured head (A: They really know where to go for, just make sure they finish him off, eh?) while a female officer puts her hand on his arm.

Five minutes later, just before 8am, both she and the other officer appear to punch Mr Grace in the head and back as he lies face down on the ground.

(A: That sounds like the New World Order to me, actually.)

The 31-year-old was later charged with two counts of assaulting a police officer (A: Can you believe this? The guy is unconscious, stabbed in the head, and he's just been beaten up by the cops, but they always have to try that to say why they did it, you see. They always have to get a charge in. So they charged him

with assaulting a police officer, when he was unconscious, of course, you know. It says:)- charges which were eventually dropped when Crown Prosecution Service lawyers saw the tape and realized there wasn't enough evidence 'to provide a realistic prospect of a conviction'.

After receiving basic treatment, Mr Grace was held in a cell for 11 hours.

(A: This is after getting your head stabbed.)

Today Merseyside Police accused the Anfield joiner (A: He's a carpenter.) of being violent towards the officers adding 'CCTV images can never show the whole story'.

(A: Whoa, they never show the whole story, right?)

After being shown the tape by the Liverpool Echo, the force voluntarily referred the incident to the Independent Police Complaints Commission.

(A: Which of course is run by ex-cops. It says:)

But the watchdog said it was happy for Merseyside Police to conduct its own investigation and it is now the subject of a Professional Standards Department probe.

(A: That again is done by ex-cops who are higher up there, in a higher order of the lodge, of course.)

Mr Grace has not lodged a formal complaint with Merseyside Police and will not co-operate with the internal inquiry saying he has no confidence in the force.

(A: Well, I wouldn't have any confidence in them either, the lying bunch of you know whats.)

He said: 'I remember waking up in the cell with my face covered in blood, my head throbbing. I could feel the cut where I'd been stabbed.'

The three officers involved remain on duty and no disciplinary action has yet been taken.

Superintendent Mike Shaw, from Merseyside Police's Professional Standards Department, told the Liverpool Echo: 'As a police force we expect the highest standards from our officers. Where those

standards are found to be breached, disciplinary action is taken.

(A: Like, don't be naughty, and if you're ever doing that again, don't be caught on tape, because that's what they tell them, you see. Anyway they were called to the disturbance in the morning it says:

on Sunday, August 1 ...[on] Butterfield Street in Anfield in which it was reported that a male had been stabbed.

'Enquiries led officers to Stanley Park. Upon arrival they found Mr Grace with head injuries in need of medical assistance. During the courts (A: They must mean the course. They can't spell anymore.) [course]of administering medical assistance to Mr Grace he became violent towards the officers.

(A: What were they pouring on his head?)

'In this case I understand that members of the public will be concerned when watching this footage. However I would like to stress that CCTV images can never show the whole story.

(A: Well, it's good enough when you're going on about the 7/7 bombers that missed their trains and were still apparently on them, even though they hadn't run at the right time.)

'The Professional Standards Department has been in contact with Mr Grace and his legal representatives and have been advised that there will be no complaint against police at this time and that Mr Grace does not want to take part in any misconduct investigation.

'Nevertheless, in order to understand the full circumstances of the incident the Professional Standards Department has launched an investigation.

I don't care what they come up with, since when is it lawful for cops to pound and pound and pound a guy who's unconscious? Hmm, for the hell of it? Hmm? You know, we're putting up with more and more and more. You see, this is part of the same training that I just mentioned. This is another form of training the public, if you're at all suspicious, even walking out after getting stabbed, you're going to get your head kicked in with the cops. You see, dehumanization, and fear has got to be built up, until we grovel and grovel and grovel and just jump to attention when authority speaks to us. You better believe that is the purpose of it all. It's not happening by chance. Too many of these articles about it. Look at all the tazer articles too.

Anyway, here's another article on bisphenol A, after they keep saying, oh it's okay to eat the stuff by the spoonful, according to the Melamine Manufacturer's Association that paid off the European Union. Anyway:

Bisphenol-A now (A: definitely) linked to male infertility

A controversial chemical used for decades in the mass production of food containers and baby bottles has been linked to male infertility (A: Listen to this.) for the first time.

(A: And this is from the Telegraph, for the first time. I was talking about this years ago. And then it goes on about, it says:)

It is found in most food and drink cans – including tins of infant formula milk (A: This has been going on for about twenty-five years, thirty years)

It is also used in baby bottles though this is slowly being phased out. (A: They've said that for the last thirty years too.)

[It] has been the subject of intense research as it is a known endocrine disrupter which in large quantities interferes with the release of hormones.

(A: That's why they've got so many guys taking up knitting. It says:)

Earlier studies have linked it to low sex drive, impotence and DNA damage in sperm.

Now a new five year study claims to have found a link between levels of BPA in the blood and male fertility.

Well, they keep finding the same things over and over again. You see, they've done this so many times and done nothing about it, because that's what it's designed to do to males. It's the agenda. There are many ways of conducting a warfare, many, many ways. This is just one of them. Long term, keep quiet about it, watch the effects over generations, and we see the effects. We see the effects of it all around us in the modern young male. Anyway, I'll put that up too, as well.

And:

School buses test fingerprint scan

(A: And that's another one that came out in USA Today.)

School districts are turning to high-tech solutions — from fingerprint scans to electronic cards — to track kids on school buses and keep them from getting off at the wrong stops.

And of course, it's pushed by the company Biometric Observation Security System, which says BOSS, that's its name B-O-S-S. That's being tested. So it's all a hurrah, hurrah for BOSS. Big Boss, I guess, who's going to rake all the cash in, and it's got all the contracts with all these different schools. No doubt too, there's kickbacks to the headmasters who give them the contracts, or the head of the board of the school. Because that's how real life works, you know. That's how it really does work. Quite something, quite something indeed.

And this article is from the States as well. It was something you were expecting too. The Indianapolis Star, it says,

Armed security guards have been hired at several state unemployment center sites because of concern about how people could react when their jobless benefits run out.

(A: So, they're hiring armed guards, I guess to shoot the people who freak out when they're told they're now broke, and they're not going to get any help in the States.)

Jobless checks will be terminated starting in December for about 100,000 people who have exhausted the maximum 99 weeks provided through multiple federal extension periods, state officials said.

Department of Workforce Development spokesman Marc Lotter said the agency is merely being cautious.

(A: I wonder if they'll bring tanks in too to be cautious. Anyway, it says:)

"Given the upcoming expiration of the federal extensions and the increased stress on some of the unemployed, we thought added security would provide an extra level of protection for our employees and clients," (A: Don't be a client. You saw what the cops did to the last guy, eh? They'll just shoot you.)

Expiration dates are staggered over several months through May, depending on when the extension pay started.

Congress is considering funding another extension of the unemployment compensation program, but that hasn't happened, Lotter said. Thousands of Hoosiers were without benefits for about 10 weeks before the last extension was authorized in June.

Guards will be assigned to all 36 offices where unemployment insurance benefits are handled. There are 92 offices statewide, but most of those are not full-service branches.

Lotter said some offices have had guards for nearly two years. Armed guards were hired for the two Indianapolis-area offices last year.

The overall cost for the security is \$1 million, (A: Don't give it to the people who need the money, no, give it to armed guards.) paid for with federal funds designated for administration of the unemployment system, Lotter said.

So, this is our wonderful Brave New World, a gentler, softer, kinder world, you know. As long as you're not poor. Anyway, that's how it's going, eh.

Now the UN just signed another big world bio-diversity charter. You see, it's ongoing with the Kyoto, this, that, and the next thing.

UN biodiversity conference adopts "Nagoya Protocol" (2nd Roundup)

Nagoya, Japan – Delegates from around the world adopted (A: It's great how they get them in all these faraway places you can't attend, eh, to make sure that no one can complain. Delegates from around, so the delegates here they're talking about all the ones that are authorized by the United Nations, all the NGOs and the sponsors.) from around the world adopted early Saturday an international protocol (A: I love all these protocols that they come out with, eh?) aimed at protecting biodiversity and sharing the benefits of natural genetic resources.

(A: Isn't that nice, sharing the benefits of natural genetic resources.)

Senior ministers and government officials from more than 190 countries had gathered in the central Japanese city of Nagoya to discuss how to stop environmental destruction and the loss of plant and

animal species. (A: Who else was in on this?)

After stalled talks, parties to the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) reached agreement on the adoption of a protocol for the equitable sharing of benefits derived from the use of genetic resources such as plants from which big businesses develop drugs, (A: That's big pharma) cosmetics and others products.

(A: And you thought it was all about wildlife and that and helping the animals, eh?)

On the final day of the 12-day talks, Ryu Matsumoto, chairman of the meeting and Japan's environment minister, presented his own proposal to try to break the deadlock after negotiators failed to reach agreement Thursday.

The adoption of the protocol on access and benefit-sharing of genetic resources was described as a 'long-cherished dream' by Matsumoto.

The CBD, born out of the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, (A: That was the Earth Summit Charter, that Rockefeller paid for, and his front man, little Maurice Strong, who was also the head of the World Bank at one time, was the front man for it. He spied it out into existence, and every other country signed on it through this agreement that becomes law, you see, where it gave all the animals, and all the grass and everything, rights, but nothing was mentioned about humans having rights, whatsoever. It says:) along with the United Nations climate change convention, has three main objectives: to conserve biological diversity; to use biological diversity in a sustainable way; and to share the benefits of genetic resources fairly and equitably.

(A: Amongst the big gangsters at the top, big pharma.)

Developing countries had demanded not only shares of future profits from resource commercialization but also retroactive ones. A clause that included the latter was taken out of the final document.

But the draft took the view of developing countries into account when seeking the creation of a global benefit-sharing mechanism. Such countries were also urged to consider the need for immediate access to genetic resources, such as pathogens, during medical emergencies.

And then of course they go into, again, the whole global climate change stuff. You know, changes in the weather and stuff like that is all wrapped up into it too. And who was all there, all the usual stuff, the

World Wildlife Fund and so on, and so on, and Greenpeace, and yadda, yadda, ya. And your government representatives are all there to sign it into law. That's how things are done in the world, far, far away, and hardly mentioned in most of the media.

Now, this ties in with this one.

Carbon trading project a world first

(A: And I told you, just a few days ago, how they'll come in to weigh you and all the rest of it, shortly, because the World Health Organization first put the War on Smoking, and every country has resigned that for the last five years, and that's why tobacco is getting priced out of existence. And they're going after the War on Obesity now, from the United Nations, again, and tying it in with carbon trading, and I said this would happen too, years ago. It was like a joke, but it's true.)

Carbon trading project a world first

A WORLD-FIRST trial of a personal carbon trading scheme (A: You see, everybody is going to get your personal tax for your carbon trading. Everybody out there who's listening.) that will also target obesity, (A: At the same time. I knew that would happen.) is to be conducted by Southern Cross University on Norfolk Island.

The three-year project will involve giving everyone on the island a card loaded with carbon units, (A: A card.) according to the man leading it, Garry Egger.

"Then every time they go and pay for their petrol or their power – and from the second year their food – (A: So there it's bringing your food into it too.) it will not only be paid for in money but it will also come off the carbon units they are given for free (A: Initially, of course. Initially they're free.) at the start of the program," Professor Egger said.

If people are thrifty and don't buy a lot of petrol (A: That's gasoline.) or power or fatty foods, they will have units to spare, which they can cash in at a bank.

(A: You see, isn't this treating us lot lab rats folks? Don't you see this? It says:)

"If they aren't frugal and produce a lot of carbon and consume unhealthy foods, then every year they will have to buy extra units," he said.

(A: This is going to be put in place for all of you out there, until you're all lovely little vegans, you know, eating like squirrels, with little fast dashes, sticking little nuts into you. I'm not joking about that.)

Professor Egger said the main goals were to test the effectiveness of a personal carbon trading scheme, cut per capita carbon emissions and reduce obesity and obesity-linked behaviours.

(A: It's not just for obesity, believe you me. You're all going to get your personal carbon trading taxes every year, and your cards to fill out, to see if you're being good for big government.)

The SCU project is the first of its kind to be held in a "closed system" island environment (A: That's how they test all these things out, in fact.) and has been made possible by a \$390,000 Linkage Projects grant by the Australian Research Council.

It was "fantastic" that the council recognized the importance of bringing together the whole aspect of climate change (A: You know, weather change) and health, he said.

"This is a project for looking at reducing climate change and obesity in the one hit."

(A: So they're still connecting human-made global warming and all that stuff with obesity in people and all the rest of it.)

The scheme, which was initially developed at Oxford University in the UK, (A: Who, where else?) recognized that obesity and climate change "have similar drivers, so we are tackling two of the world's biggest problems at the moment with the one project", Professor Egger said.

The Oxford people had not been able to develop a successful methodology for testing the idea, he said, but the Australian project team had been able to move the idea forward by identifying Norfolk Island as a test location.

(A: They've done the same thing with cars and given them rationing for cars and stuff, on other islands as well. I think I read one last year about that.)

"The reason it is so suitable is you have an isolated community with a small population living a similar lifestyle to people on mainland Australia.

"You can measure everything that goes in and out."

(A: There you are, there you are. They're locked in and you're under the microscope.)

If the trial was a success, it could be scaled up to a country level and ultimately to a world level, Professor Egger said.

Yep, tomorrow the world, eh, these megalomaniacs, and they know what they're doing, and they can do it. You know why? Because all you prunes out there sit and take it. You sit and take every piece of fecal matter that's thrown down on your head. And you will get what you deserve for just accepting it all. I'm telling you. Back in a moment, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I take a caller, I've got to read this one here, because it's quite, it shows you how this system is. For those out there who live in some happy, happy little world tweetering away, and texting away, and riding the rainbow that takes them to all these wonderful space age places, and stuff like that, here's the real world.

FTC Drops Investigation of Google (A: Remember they were collecting all the data and stealing folks' passwords and stuff.) Less Than a Week After Company Exec Hosts Obama Fundraiser

(A: So they dropped it. The FTC dropped it because a big bundle of money went Obama's way, you see.)

Google's Marissa Mayer is hosting President Obama for a Democratic party fundraiser tonight. (A: That's before it happened) Tickets are \$30,000-a-head...." – San Francisco Chronicle, October 21, 2010 (A: And then:)

"After analyzing the unencrypted WiFi payload data captured by its Street View cars, Google now admits

(A: So they admit that stole it and all the rest of it. That was their job to steal it all. That was on ZDNet, October 23rd. And then it says:)

The Federal Trade Commission [has] closed its investigation into Google's collection of consumer data through its Street View cars...." San Francisco Chronicle, October 27, 2010

Because, you see, they donated the cash payoff to Obama's re-election. That's how the real world works, folks. You know, at one time, at least in the States, the people had the right of the individual, because if you have no right as individuals, you have no rights at all. And the people would clamor up and get things done, occasionally, and scare the ones at the top once in a while, when they got out of hand. The

whole idea, and even the United Nations said this, that their worst enemy is individualism. It would have to be destroyed. And that's why they created the group mentality, who do nothing but tweet to each other, and text to each other to see what they're all doing together. Anything but be an individual. Without individuality you have nothing, you're conquered. You're given your politically correct thoughts and everything else that you're supposed to do and think and say. How to speak, how to behave, what to believe about any particular topic. Political correctness to the extreme, but no individuality. Then they use the whole group against you. Oh, you can't say that, that's this. That's that. There's always a slang name for it, that they slur upon you, like treacle. They use power of the group.

Now, there's Glen in Philly there. Are you there, Glen?

Glen: Ah, yes. Hello, Alan, I'm here. Good evening.

Alan: Good evening.

Glen: Earlier in the program you were listing a bunch of names of movers and shakers, and one of them was Gordon Allport. And I remember writing a paper about that guy in college in one of my Psych courses, and he's the one who had the theory about the three different kinds of body types, the endomorph, the ectomorph, and the mesomorph.

Alan: That's right.

Glen: And the endomorph was basically like the paunchy person, the ectomorph was the tall skinny person, and the mesomorph was the, you know, chiseled, more muscular build. And I remember even taking issue with it at the time. I mean, I remember explicating all the details, and then like basically refuting. I mean, it seemed ridiculous, and remarkably narrow and everything. But at that time, when I was in school, that was no longer necessarily gospel, but it certainly had been for some time.

Alan: Psychiatry picked it up and classified people with mental illnesses with that physical description.

Glen: Yeah, it's just crazy, I mean, Allport's, how can people actually think this stuff is valid, even then I knew that was crazy.

Alan: That's right. Well, now they're into the deeper stuff now that came out of it, and that really was the psychological testing of manipulation of vast groups of people. And they started with the students too, to

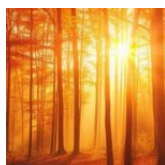
get them to be the new evangelists to go into society and start teaching it to other young students to bring in this controlled society. You're quite right, absolutely right, with their fraudulent findings.

Glen: And now they use all the consensus facilitation to mold everybody's opinion.

Alan: Absolutely, absolutely. You're dead on, but thanks for calling in. And from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#971](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, if you want transcripts, they all carry transcripts, all my sites as well, in English. And if you want transcripts in other languages, try alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and you'll find a lot of them have been translated into other languages. You can choose from them, take your pick. Print them up and pass them to your friends, or read them at your leisure. Personally, I don't like reading anything off the computer, because people, apart from myself, find it harder to remember the stuff, looking at that glaring light. It's much easier to look at stuff on paper. And you will retain it far, far better. But that's up to you.

What I do on this show really is just go into the basic known facts. The known facts. We can speculate forever about everything else, and make lots of money off speculation. Lots of people do. But we have the known facts of how the world is run. It's not that complicated, believe you me. It's not that complicated if you do your homework. And there's enough very good videos out there, even put out by the BBC on the histories, from John Pilger and others, on the Rand corporation and all the big players that shape your thoughts and your daily talks and everything else you do. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about, if you want to know your history, it's not difficult for those that can't read books, and lots can't read books anymore. Many have told me that. They just don't have the patience for it. But you can go into the video documentaries by people like Adam Curtis, very good historian you might say, and narrator. And he shows you how a lot of the 20th Century was set up, how you went through the Cold War with game theory being used. We were all run through computers, every single one of us, based on the idea that everyone is basically selfish and would rip off the next person, and the only thing that stopped them was you'd have to outsmart the next person. So there's a sort of equilibrium that you come to where you don't want to rip them off too much, in case they'll retaliate and rip you off. That was the whole idea of the Cold War and the strategies and so on. So we're told. I don't believe personally there was a Cold War, at least not for the ones at the top that ran both sides. The ones at the bottom probably saw it differently. But isn't that always the way.

And then you had the big Rand Corporation, running us all through their computers, and various other think tanks working on this Game Theory principle, basically came up in the '50s and then it was taken over by a paranoid schizophrenic. They made a movie about him, a movie called A Beautiful Mind, and made a better looking actor, because the real guy himself, the paranoid schizophrenic was a pretty ugly looking character and he had an ugly nature as well. However, Hollywood is awfully good at smartening people up, especially when they want you to love them. People like Kinsey for instance, so far removed from the reality it's unbelievable. But then again, Hollywood does all that. They give you your new histories and your new beliefs, because it's all part of the cultural agenda of destruction of society. Been awfully successful in a lot of countries. Britain is kaput, absolutely finished as far as its culture goes, and they want to do the same with the U.S. And it's not far to go there either.

Anyway, that's the world, the big, big world and how it's really been shaped, to destroy people and bring them together, or control them, you must destroy them first. And that's why you create chaos. And out of the chaos you create the New Order, and that's why it's called the New World Order. It's an Ordered society. We get our thoughts and our opinions and our ideas, even our beliefs now from very important and well paid think tanks, starting of course with the old ones, Madison Avenue. Bertrand Russell talked about bringing them on board in the 1940s and the 1950s to shape the way that people think, how the average person thinks. And how they would work with the educational systems as well to make sure as they go into a world society via UNESCO, the United Nations, they'd make sure that every child across the world has the same basic indoctrination. It doesn't mean they're given truth, no. They've been shaped to fit into this new planned society. That's what Order is all about, there's nothing about Freedom in Order, you see.

And I'll put it up tonight, a link to one of the big companies too, who's awfully well connected to a lot of important people that help to shape your policies and everything else, because everything is outsourced, you see. Politicians come in and the only ones who know what they're doing are the advisors. I've never seen a school for advisors, but I imagine there's a world school somewhere for them. They all tend to be of the same stock, basically. They all know what the agenda is, and they always have their front gofers, called prime ministers and presidents who sign the agreements the advisors draft up for them, and the script writers do, and all the rest of it. So, really presidents and prime ministers are defunct. They're little actors, basically. And that's all the public must see. The public really like Punch and Judy shows. They like to see somebody and something happening. And so they make sure you get someone to throw the tomatoes at, or someone to kiss their feet. I mean, you've got to see the feet to kiss, you see, so they make sure you get them. That's how fickle and silly the public really truly are. And we've been really brought up that way, maybe even bred that way. Who knows, but definitely brought up that way and trained that way. Years ago, people were awfully suspicious about any politician. They were incredibly suspicious about any newspaper, mainstream newspaper, because they knew the tycoons owned them. They knew who they hobnobbed with. Who backed them, and all the rest of it. And they knew that whatever they got was propaganda. So, I'll put up tonight, one big company that gives a

lot of propaganda out. Remember, propaganda is your spin on things, what you want the public to believe. At one time it was used quite openly and then Bernays, after World War I, who helped create all the propaganda for World War I, to get America into it, and it was disclosed afterwards all the lies they told Americans. He then changed it to Public Relations. It sounds much better, isn't it? Public relations. Well, there's one company that's called H & K PR and Communications Agency, London. A very big one. And it says, this is from their own website:

We are often asked, "what exactly do we do?" Our answer to that is very simple: We shape conversations. (Alan: Okay. We shape conversations. That's for the hard of thinking, I repeat things once in a while.) What to say. How to say it. Who to say it to. We can connect with consumers, businesses, employees, government and that mercurial audience we call influencers and opinion formers. We can help start conversations, change conversations, amplify conversations. And we do so in a way that will deliver demonstrable return be it perception (A: Because, you see, it's perception management), behaviour (A: Alteration, right?), sales or profits.

So they work with governments and all the other biggies. And their whole name is hillandknowlton.co.uk and it shows you a lot of things that they do on their front page there. They've got a lot of videos, for those who like to watch moving things on that little screen there that flickers in front of you. That's only one of the biggies. There's lots of them. And as I say, even the Rand Corporation and UNESCO and all these Big Boys use these public relations or propaganda firms, to make sure that you will parrot in your conversations exactly what they designed you to parrot, and how they designed it to be said. You'll do it the proper way. The proper way. The way you've been brainwashed to do it. That's how all these things are run. All these things. Every bit of information you get on the planet goes through public relations. Even your local cops, when they make an announcement, it has to go through their public relations officer. Even your little tin pot council, if you live in a little boonies place, has its public relations expert, who then can soften it, reword everything to mislead you into thinking something is very harmless, when you should be very upset about it. That's what they do. That's how they manage people. And Left, Right and all the other parties, they all do the same things. They use these massive PR firms. Propaganda. Propaganda.

Now it's no surprise to anyone, and most folk don't really care, mind you, but the computer was given to us to bring in this phase of society. And some of the big players who were pushing it back in the '80s said it would revolutionize – whenever you hear that term from a Big Player, revolution or revolutionize something, believe them. It means they're not coming out with it off the top of their head with their idea or opinion on something. It's because they've been to the world meetings, where they do plan how the world is to go. And these are the masters who have given us every revolution down through the last few hundred years. Always for the public good, you understand. Anyway, the computer is up there, and everyone is using it, and we're helping them all to collect data and to go into this wonderful world where

it's going to be used along with punishment and reward. You will be allowed to go on the internet and do your things, if you don't go into nasty sites, you don't say nasty politically incorrect things, and you'll have to pay all your banking and so on and bills through it eventually, because we're going cashless within the next few years, so say the big bankers. Punishment and reward. Social approval, social disapproval. It all comes through what we're given, doesn't it?

Now, I've done studies before and read studies before on this show where they've talked about creating this social approval and social disapproval. It's very easy to do. And most folk you see, the middle classes especially are more apt to fastly go into something to do with more political correctness. Whatever is the 'in' thing in political correctness they adapt to it much quicker, you see, because they all want to belong to the group. And they don't want to stand apart from the group or be shunned by the group, all the avant-garde, up-and-coming middle class. It's harder actually to brainwash folk who have had little education. And the studies all prove that as well. So what they do with that group is give them lots of porn and silly sitcoms and things to just constantly entertain them on a more baser level. But it's going step by step in a Pavlovian way to training us all into the next step and the next step and the next step. I'm sure all these steps were planned before they gave us the computer. I'm sure they could have given us all the gadgets that are out today and computer technology and integrated circuitry, I'm sure they could have given us all the latest models that are being sold today at the very beginning, if they wanted to. But they gave you those big bulky things to make you think, oh, they're on the cutting edge, they're just working on it now, they haven't worked out all the problems. And therefore folk really went into it big time thinking, well, I guess we control the information. That was the big lie, you see. That was the big lie. The military-industrial complex gave you this darn thing. And not before they'd had many, many, many, many world meetings about it. The Big Boys never give the public anything to give them freedom. It never will happen, as long as this earth turns.

This article here says:

Say goodbye to passwords: New software brings facial -recognition technology to mobile phones

Scientists at The University of Manchester have developed software for mobile phones that can track your facial features in real-time. Eventually it will be able to tell who the user is, where they are looking and even how they are feeling.

Even how they're feeling. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the Daily Mail about this new software to do with facial recognition. And, as they said too, they'll be able to tell who the user is,

where they're looking, and even how they're feeling. How they're feeling, eh?

The method is believed to be unrivaled for speed and accuracy and could lead to facial recognition replacing passwords and PIN numbers (A: Well, yeah. Of course that had to come.) to log into internet sites from a mobile phone.

'Existing mobile face trackers give only an approximate position and scale of the face,' said Dr Phil Tresadern, lead researcher on the project.

'Our model runs in real-time and accurately tracks a number of landmarks on and around the face such as the eyes, nose, mouth and jaw line.

(A: I wonder if it X-Rays you too. That will come too.)

'A mobile phone with a camera on the front captures a video of your face and tracks twenty-two facial features. This can make face recognition more accurate, and has great potential for novel ways of interacting with your phone.'

(A: Oh what fun, eh.)

Originally intended as part of a face- and voice-verification system for access to mobile internet applications such as email, social networking and online banking, alternative uses for the device could include fun applications (A: Oh, that will definitely get it going.) that, for instance, attach virtual objects to the user's face as they move around. (A: Oh what fun, what fun. I'm really amused.)

'At this stage, we're particularly interested in demonstrating uses for the face-tracking part of the technology, which is the area The University of Manchester (A: They get massive contracts from the military-industrial complex at the University of Manchester.) is involved in,' said Dr Tresadern, who is based in Manchester's School of Cancer and Enabling Sciences. (A: Oh, maybe you'll get cancer with it too. Maybe that will be fun as well, as we see pretty pictures dancing around our faces.)

'It is very fast and I can't find anything that can rival it on a mobile phone.'

Face verification is already used in laptops, (A: Mind you, the cancer part makes sense. It also gives you cancer, of course, when you're using the phone next to your ear there, in the temporal lobe. It also alters your emotions, as well, which I've read the articles about before too. And that makes perfect sense. It

would know how you're feeling. Anyway:) Face verification is already used in laptops, webcams and the Xbox 360 Kinect but this is the first time the technology is being used with such sophistication in mobile devices such as smartphones. (A: At least for the users at the bottom line.)

The new software, built on 20 years of research at the University, has been demonstrated on a Nokia N900 for the EU-funded "Mobile Biometrics" (MoBio) project.

There you go. There's the European Parliament funding this. It's all for your fun, though. They want you to have pretty pictures, dancing around your face and stuff as you get cancer of the brain. Isn't that nice. It's called the Mobile Project. And then it gives you links for more data on it. No one will care, because they're having too much fun. And that's the way it really is, folks. Ego-syntonic and egocentric. That's what Russell said, we'll create an ego-syntonic and egocentric population, having too much fun to care about what's really happening to themselves or others. I am all important. Me, me, me.

Mohammed is now the most popular name for baby boys ahead of Jack and Harry

(A: In Britain. Well, why not. Why not, Jack's kind of out of fashion.)

It shot up from third the previous year, overtaking Jack, which had topped the list for the past 14 years but was relegated to third spot.

Olivia topped the list for little girls for the second year in a row, behind Ruby and Chloe.

A total of 7,549 newborns were given 12 variations of the Islamic prophet Mohammed's name last year, such as Muhammad and Mohammad.

(A: I guess they meant Mohammit and Mohammad. Anyway, it says:)

The second most popular boy's name, Oliver, was given to 7,364 babies.

Harry and Alfie came in fourth and fifth place respectively.

The official list, which covers all births in 2009 in England and Wales, has Mohammed at number 16 but this does not include the many different spellings, which are all ranked separately.

When they are added in, Mohammed zooms all the way up to top spot for the first time.

Well, I'm glad to see somebody is winning.

Anyway. Treasury. Here's one of the Treasury as well. And it's quite an interesting little piece, but again, it's all obfuscation as well, as they tell you a little bit of truth, they make it deliberately obscure.

The Obama administration's latest estimate of taxpayer costs of the Wall Street bailout is too rosy and could ultimately damage (A: I've got to laugh when they say this:) public trust in government, the top bailout cop said on Monday.

In its quarterly report to Congress, the Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program said the Treasury Department's bailout cost estimate for American International Group was an example of using misleading numbers to paint a positive pre-election account of the program.

The administration on September 30 slashed its estimate of the overall cost of the U.S. financial bailout by more than half to less than \$50 billion on the back of a new plan to sell the government's stake in insurer AIG.

The SIGTARP report said the Treasury Department, (A: A tarp remember is a tarpaulin, it's what you cover something up with. Anyway, it says:) in coming up with the fresh estimate, had changed its calculation method to estimate a \$5 billion cost for AIG. That was a shift from an earlier projection of \$45 billion that used a broader measure to calculate the cost.

(A: Can you imagine if you did your home costs for keeping your house going and your bills and that with the methods they use? Can you imagine it? And they get away with it too, don't they? I've got to laugh at this too:)

Public anger at the bailout of Wall Street (A: How much public anger has there really been? A bit of a murmur and it kind of died down. Most folk didn't have even a murmur out there. Most folk had nothing.) has been a major factor in congressional races ahead of a November 2 election in which Republicans are poised to make major gains against Democrats who now control Congress.

It makes no difference who controls it. They all sign the same UN agreements for globalism and invest in the same global companies. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And that was just wailing on there, that big guitar riff, because sometimes you've got to wail once in a while, when you see the rubbish that you have to read. And you have to read it, because you see all the stuff that's coming out to the public now is through mainstream. It's through mainstream. The rest of it is coming through alternate sites, and a lot of which play the right wing and left wing game as well. And the left wing ones, no doubt about it at all, are obviously all global anyway. So, what's the difference? And they're all for the redistribution of wealth, which means that the poor in America get poorer, as they help the poor across the world. And everything really turns into a big circus, if you really think that you're always going to get truth from alternate sites. It just doesn't happen that way. You've got to think for yourself. No one else will do it for you, and anything I say, too, you have to look it up for yourself, hopefully. And take your own opinions from it. You have to.

And again, if you really want to know what's happening, go into the older books, the ones written before the First World War, were pretty well excellent, because most folk who read at all in those days, and read the big thick books, the dusty dry ones, about politicians and memoirs, there was an awful lot of truth in those books, because they were far more open about what they were doing and where they were going with the world, and how they would do it as well. And then we had a lot of it happening, again, another burst during World War II, and after World War II, as they thought they could get their United Nations in, and even a global government started up then, and lots of big players just churned out their books. Big propaganda drive to get everyone into a global government, but there was still countries that did not quite want to give up their sovereignty. So they had to go back to the quiet way of doing it, by lying to the public and signing yearly agreements to integrate with closer ties, they called it, integrations of different continents and the countries contained within, like Europe for instance, and the North American Trade Agreement. Trade, remember, and all your laws revolve around economics, and economics determines your laws. So if you go in for trade, and you're binding everything with trade, then all laws must follow suit, including the laws of your country, right down to your local laws, in fact. That's a known fact in economics. Anyway. Back to this TARP article from Reuters, or the ones, I call them Routers, they route the news down to you. There's only two main ones that give all the different media what's the right thoughts for the day, for the cattle down below. So you have to read this stuff carefully. And it says here, the usual stuff. It says:

The Treasury failed to make clear it had changed its calculation method and that it was relying solely on recent stock market prices for AIG shares in making the new estimate, the SIGTARP report said. It concluded that Treasury needed more transparency in its public disclosures about TARP costs.

(A: Well, give them an X-Ray machine, and we'll all see what's going on.)

"This conduct has left Treasury vulnerable to charges that it has manipulated its methodology for calculating losses to present two different numbers depending on its audience," (A: Well, there's nothing

new in that. There's nothing new in that at all.) the report said.

A different set of numbers will be reported to the Government Accountability Office for an assessment of the program that is set to be released in November, it said.

"Treasury's unfortunate insensitivity to the values of transparency has led it to engage in conduct that risks further damaging public trust in government," the report said.

I don't think you can really do that. Most folk don't really care. As long as the cash is still flowing, they don't even notice the inflation. So it goes on and on and on about how they're doing it, and it really doesn't mean much to us at all at the bottom. As I say, as long as that cash still circulates and you can afford to play yourselves. When we stop playing, we're in trouble. But they'll keep us playing until the bitter end, you know. You just won't notice, like the hamster, that you're running on a cheaper-made wheel, one with no ball bearings in it, that starts to squeak an awful lot until the little pins that hold it on fall off. That's the end. You see, that's the end then. They won't have to give you anything else.

And then we get Microsoft. Of course, Microsoft was put up there and Bill Gates and all these guys to be the front men for the military-industrial complex that runs the computer systems and to make sure that there can only be one. There must only be one. One of this and one of that and one of that in the perfect Marxist banker society. And it says here:

Microsoft's retiring Chief Technical Officer Ray Ozzie asked that the company move on from its PC-oriented roots and envision a world that mainly relies on the Internet and wireless devices. The comment arrives just after the public announcement of his retirement (A: And yadda, yadda, ya.)

"It's important that all of us do precisely what our competitors and customers will ultimately do: close our eyes and form a realistic picture of what a post-PC world might actually look like,

And he goes on to basically describe the cloud technology, where everyone will be in the cloud. You won't really need a hard drive and all that stuff of course, because you'll have a plug in, for your little phone, into the screens. And all your stuff will be done through the cloud. And the cloud is what they've been steering you towards. I call it the sheep pen, actually, because eventually everything will be done through the cloud. And everyone on the planet's data will get fed into it, and how wonderful for the world security system, not just a national security system or agency. It will be the world security agency, which already exists, and the NSA is just a big, big part of it. And they'll punish you too, as I say, when you're being naughty, and you've said something nasty in an email. And I've already thought about that too. You'll get about three warnings before you send an email, do you want to send this particular email, you

have included, yadda, yadda, ya, which is not politically correct. You'll get three warnings and then you're out. You know, you'll get a penalty for two weeks off the internet or a month, just to punish you. Social approval, social disapproval, and your friends will all think you've done something awfully bad to get banned. You see, that's how people think, the masses, basically. They must have done something wrong. And they're quite happy to do everything right, of course, whatever it happens to be, in whatever morality society they give you.

Kindergartens to get same-sex fairytales

As we go into this Sovietized Banker World, you see. That's why the bankers funded the Soviets. That's why all the big royalty families in Britain were all for this kind of Socialistic system. It's no secret that Britain's royal family, and others too, across Europe, who are all related of course, were great friends of the Nazis, but they were also great friends of the Soviets. And because, they all were based on Socialism, Socialist systems where they'd have this massive bureaucracy of experts running all of society. There would be no decisions at all for the people at the bottom to make. It would all be done for them, trying to work it like a big machine. And I've mentioned before in the Soviet era, they actually had a hero in the early days, who built a machine, and he called it the Social Engineering Machine, with all these cogs in it, and wheels that went round, to show you how the big society would actually work. Smoothly and nicely, as long as it was well oiled, you see. And that's really how the society is still based today on this. This system which bases it on statistics and so on. It doesn't matter what reality is. Statistics go first, and numbers. Everything is run to numbers, like mathematics and that's how they try to push things, through mathematics. And again, through all the things that came out of game theory applied as well, for CEOs, etc. Anyway:

Kindergartens to get same-sex fairytales

Government wants to do away with established models. (A: You know, nature's models. And:) Traditional children's fairytales are to be phased out. (A: Have you ever wondered why you saw those Zena things that came out, and then all these warrior princesses, and there's lots of them now out there, who all look like they've just come out of Hollywood, after having their personal trainers, and they're on their special diets and all the rest of it, and exercise machines. And they dress them up in very skimpy clothing, who just kick the blazes out of guys, left, right, and center, more than Chan did even in his movies, Jackie Chan or Bruce Lee. And this is the ones they're pushing now for the women, and guys are just falling back to be their little tubby machines they're portrayed to be in all the cartoons. Anyway, it says:)

Picture books with princes who fall in love with other princes, (A: Eh? Princes who fall in love with other princes? I guess that's the way it is now. Is that Charles?) kings who'd rather spend time with their children than ruling their kingdom, and macho princesses who save princes from great danger will eventually be a regular part of kindergarten education.

(A: And it's true you know, they said a long, long time ago, you can create any kind of society you want with the right kind of indoctrination. And of course the money and the power resources and having everybody on board with you, all the big institutions.)

The Ministry of Children and Equality (A: It's like something out of George Orwell, isn't it.) The Ministry of Children and Equality wants to mirror Norwegian society's sexual diversity by expanding pupils' gender identity. (A: Hmm, expanding it, eh?) Children are to learn that having homosexual or lesbian parents is normal.

(A: Hmm. You know, I read an article last year from Norway, where it's one of the few countries where you can actually have bestiality, it's not illegal, and they were flying in all these wealthy people from New York and different parts of London and so on, to go over for holidays there, where they can have their pick from I think anything from a hen up to a donkey, and even book their favorite ones for the next time. And they try to say there was no harm to the animals. See, that came out too, in these world meetings that they had. As long as the animal isn't harmed, you know. Because this was when they were talking about consent. They're trying to get intergenerational sex too, amongst the generations, so old characters, old geezers could have sex with young children. And they tried to say, well, as long as there's consent, you know, it's alright, and there's no harm done. Well, try to do the same thing with the animals, but I haven't seen them signing on to any agreements. Anyway, that's what's to happen there. And it just makes you think that it's pretty well all over isn't it? It says:)

Traditional children's fairytales are to be phased out of the picture (A: Books with princes, blah, blah, blah, will fall in love, yadda, yadda, ya, to get ruled out, and make women to be put up to the great heroes and heroines and so on. It says:)

About one and a half years ago, the amended marriage law allowing same-sex partners to tie the knot was introduced.

There's now a move to transfer the ideology to toddlers and upwards. 1,500 examples of teaching materials warning against the one-sided gender patterns in fairytales have been sent out to the country's kindergartens.

Employees are also to be sent on courses where they'll learn how to talk to children about different sexual orientations, as well as improving their competence to handle cases of bullying because of sexual identity. (A: I guess the females will be allowed to bully though, because they have to, if they're going to be warrior princesses.)

“Research shows parents and kindergarten workers help reinforce traditional gender patterns. (A: No kidding, eh. Well, that’s terrible. They’re contaminated parents. Parents have been putting contaminated ideas down into their children’s heads for generations. It’s got to stop.) The aim of our work is to expand boys’ and girls’ room for maneuverer in kindergarten. (A: God, can you imagine them all. You know what’s going to happen to the kindergartens, don’t you? Can you imagine it? It will be like that school I talked about a few weeks ago, in the states, where the teacher was actually letting them have sex in the classroom. Yep.) Love happens in kindergarten and at school,” (A: So here we go. Love will happen at kindergarten, at school.) Ole Bredesen Norfjell, Executive Editor at the Reform Foundation – a resource centre for men – that’s published the material, tells Vårt Land.

So there you go. There you go, folks. Everything that was predicted has come to pass. And of course, as it goes there, all the rest will follow. The avant-garde, no doubt. And then all the upper middle classes and all the want-to-bes in America, Canada, Britain, and elsewhere, if there’s any left in Britain, I don’t know, will emulate it, because you’ve got to be on the cutting edge, you know. You’ve got to be in reading the latest books by this author and that author. That’s all they talk about at their little wine parties, when they stand and talk to each other, chit chat nicely. Have you read the latest book by so and so, and then they quote them. They have no ideas and thoughts of their own. They quote this and quote that, just to show you that they’ve read them, and that’s where they get all their updating and programming from.

Another good article too, to show you that the War on Terror was a pure farce, of course. It was to bring in the whole Totalitarian world system by force, because the Club of Rome and many other top think tanks for the United Nations, and the ones who advise the world governments said that they’d have to basically use authoritarian society to bring all of this in. Why wait another hundred years trying to brainwash the people by persuasion, when you can just put it in, ram it through, and remember Carroll Quigley said, you can get more done in five years of war from social changes and propaganda than you can in fifty years of peace, and that’s what the war of terror is also all about. And by god, are they ramming everything through, eh, everything. So this great war on terror, it says here, from the Guardian.

No terror arrests in 100,000 police counter-terror searches, figures show

Just 504 people out of 101,248 searches under counter-terror powers last year were held for any offence, Home Office reveals

(A: And the ones that they were held for had nothing to do with terrorism. It says:)

More than 100,000 people were stopped and searched by police under counter-terrorism powers last year but none of them were arrested for terrorism-related offences, (A: None of them. None of them.)

according to Home Office figures published today.

(A: That's houses getting raided, too, you know.)

The statistics show that 504 people out of the 101,248 searches were arrested for any offence – an arrest rate of 0.5%, compared with an average 10% arrest rate for street searches under normal police powers.

The figures prompted the former Conservative home affairs spokesman David Davis to call for the controversial policy to be scrapped.

"This astonishing fact (A: Astonishing fact. Like they just found out, eh?) of no terrorism-related arrests, let alone prosecutions or convictions, in over 100,000 stop and searches, demonstrates what a massively counter-productive policy this is," said Davis.

(A: They just noticed that. They've got millions of cameras up, putting them up even before 9/11 happened of course. They tried to get the universal ID card in with the chip in it, before 9/11 happened, in 1998, all that stuff, but they just noticed that, you know, there's just nothing happening here.)

"A policy which fuels resentment and antagonism amongst minority communities without achieving a single terrorist conviction serves only to help our enemies and increase the terrorism threat."

(A: Never mind that. You've got to also look towards all your voters who are now called Mohammed. I should add that too.)

The annual Home Office bulletin on the use of terror powers also discloses for the first time that more than 85,000 people were questioned by police at airports and other border points in the last years under counter-terrorist legislation. More than 2,600 of them were held for more than an hour. (A: Just held out of 85,000.)

As Home Office ministers consider proposals to cut the current 28-day limit on detention without charge of terror suspects, the official figures reveal that nobody has been held longer than 14 days for the last two years before being charged or released.

The annual bulletin on the police use of counter-terrorism powers shows that, since the 9/11 attacks, 1,834 people have been arrested in Britain in connection with terrorism-related incidents.

(A: And they should probably add to that too, generally it's set up by MI5, who put out, they actually hire ethnics, bring them into MI5, and get them to set up sting operations, because you've got to make sure that something is happening, to justify all the cash they're getting, and all that power. Same in Canada, that happened here too, and quite of few have happened in the States. So young guys out there, don't join anything, especially when someone is being awfully radical, getting away with it, has some cash and gives you a lot of goodies and spoils you, and no one is bothering him. He's setting you up for something. I hope you all remember that. And that goes for all groups, including whites. It says:)

A total of 1,000 of those suspects have been released without charge, 422 charged with terrorism-related offences, 228 with other crimes, and the remaining 184 dealt with by other action such as being transferred to the immigration authorities.

So, isn't that a wonderful world we live in, eh? Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I tell you, it takes some cutting to get through to any idea or semblance of reality, the way it's all presented to us, because it's all spun and either politically correct or it's meant to get you angry about something, without any recourse as to what gets done about it, which just leaves you frustrated. And when you're frustrated, you tend to go off into happiness again. That's what we do. We're ego-syntonic. So they give you all the fun stuff, so we forget all the frustrating stuff. We're played, we're played like fish on a line. It's quite simple to do.

And there's a caller there. It's Luke from Vermont. Are you there, Luke?

Luke: Yeah, hi Alan. Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Yes.

Luke: I was wondering, do you think that any election can ever stop this massive plan?

Alan: No. No.

Luke: No?

Alan: No.

Luke: Huh. See, I'm trying to decide whether or not I should invest in college, or I should invest in something else? Do you think you can help me with that?

Alan: Yeah. I know where you are, because lots of folk are on the same boat. No, this whole agenda was planned long before I was born, and before you were born, and where it was to go, how it would go, even the stages, fifteen year plans for this part, twenty year for that part, and so on, and it's never veered from its course. It's never veered. And elections now, they're still using the election scenarios that they gave us back in the 1900s, even though everything is completely changed. You don't have parties as you think you have them. You've got a bunch of millionaires on the left and a bunch of millionaires on the right, all investing in the same companies, all having quiet drinkie-poops, as they share each other's homes and stuff, and wives sometimes, and sometimes each other. And that's the real world they live in. They'll invest in the same up-and-coming world agreements, through the United Nations, where the money is to be sunk. And that's what the IMF helps them do too. They're all connected with the IMF, all the top politicians, because that's where their shares go, is developing nations. That means that it'll be matched with taxpayers' dollars, to bring these emerging nations up, and so it's a winner, it's a sure bet winner. So there's nothing you can do that's going to change them. It doesn't matter who they give you as the front person, look who's behind them and look at these particular advisors. They're all the same. They've all come from the same central source, in every country, so they're all on board together. And then you have the parallel government of the big foundations making sure that they're all on board together. No one deviates. If anyone deviates out of this, they're called a Rogue Nation, and NATO would be in and they'd bomb the hell out of you before you knew it. It's set in stone. H.G. Wells talked about this when they signed the League of Nations, and he said nothing can stop this agenda now. Nothing. Because now you have massive bureaucracies that have more power than the politicians, and these bureaucracies in every government work directly with other government's bureaucracies of the equivalent level, and they work directly with the United Nations. That includes education and resources and money investment, all that kind of stuff. So what we're left with is the show for the public of voting in your popular hero, you know.

Luke: And can you help me with that decision for college, at all?

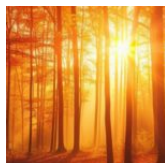
Alan: Yeah. I mean, why not? You're going to have to survive somehow. And you have to look at what you're going to go into that's going to be the least damaging, the least damaging to others and to yourself, if you can do it, and still be able to come through with a livable wage of some kind. And there's a few things open, out there, that you can go into. Especially develop your own mind, if nothing else, with as much of a diverse education as possible for yourself.

Luke: Okay.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or gods go

October 22, 2025 at 9:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#972](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Luckily I'm up today doing the show because there was a storm that came in last night. It took trees down all around; a few of them next to my house here and I had to spend the day sawing them up before the rest of them fell down on top of the roof. Not a good time for it to happen especially near winter because it's a mad rush before the snow hits and it's supposed to hit tomorrow in fact, with another part of the storm coming in for a good part of the day tomorrow. So I will be awfully busy and I just came in the door. The power was out all day and it just came on. I'm awfully lucky in fact, to do this show at all. I was ready to do it on battery backup power and that wouldn't have lasted terribly long but that's what you put up with when you live out in the boonies.

This new world order is fantastic because they have never veered from their course. They have printed their plans a long time ago, in many books. They told you the agenda. They fitted it all together for you, through the dialectic through communism and the capitalism, and the socialism books that they churned out. They were all working together for a common end. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I always liken the matrix to a big system you are born into. It's like a Plato's Cave. You must read Plato's Cave if you want to understand how people can be brought up in a system, in a cave in fact, only able to face one way and they have to make a whole philosophy and a reason for existing based on the shadows that come, from themselves, from a light on their backs; they cannot turn round. So they have this massive philosophy and very wise men, of course, who get special goodies and treats, because they are very wise, that try to explain to them why all these shadows move. It's nothing to do with the light behind them of course; it's all very mystical. That's a cave of Plato.

The matrix is very similar. You are born into it. Your parents didn't know to tell you it was all a big con racket going on, a big agenda you were living through, and generation by generation people had worked their way towards a global society. Not just any kind of global society, but a totally controlled and orchestrated and designed society, designed over 100 years ago, well over that, as to how it would be set up. Very authoritarian eventually, where experts would rule the world properly, you see, because people who think they are independent and can make their own decisions just can't really take care of their own lives properly, and you need experts to do that and that's what's coming down now. That's what it's all about.

All the mayhem and chaos you see, with massive immigration into countries that have sunk them, the multiculturalism, and the settling in because there is always friction between different groups of people until they settle down, that might take another 50, 100 years, that's all part of it. That's what Rockefeller called, it's like making an omelet, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs... so tough cheese on those who suffer through it. But they are looking for long-term goal. And they do believe that the end justifies the means. In other words, whatever havoc they wreak in the process of it, it's just tough cheese; you have to get the ending, and that's just the way it is. That's just the way it is.

That's what we are going through now. That's why you have the controlled meltdown with the cash system. They could have crashed the bubbles any time they wanted to. IF they wanted to they could have kept going for another 20 years or more, for as long as they want. The stock market was always manipulated and a con game, always. It's built on optimism, PURE optimism... like a big gambling casino. When they tell you... when a President tells you that this is going to be worse than the last depression, believe you me, everybody pulls their money out and you've got a self-fulfilling prophecy... bang, down it goes. And it was designed to go down NOW. The banks lost nothing, as you well know, and the taxpayers were all put down as the slaves, the guarantors to pay it off forever and ever, down to the 5th or 6th generation. That's how the world really works. It's manipulated from the top, with small groups of people working together in concert, and working across the world belonging to the same organizations. That's what you are living through today.

We've become so politically correct. I couldn't believe some of the stuff they are teaching in school now on political correctness and the greening agenda... until little children are admonishing parents for using too much water or having a smoke for instance; it's a REAL no-no... it's a real bad thing to do. It's okay to inject heroin up there; that's okay, but just don't take a smoke. They are telling them too, to cut back on all their waste, all the garbage, etc, etc, etc. Mind you, the little toddlers also want their brought-in pizzas and all the rest of it, they just want to make sure that the parents somehow dispose of it in some other way. When they train the children to nag the parents, you are in ALREADY a George Orwell, the very world that he predicted that would come in, in his 1984 book. George Orwell was right on the money with that, where people would be terrified of children eventually. Children are actually turning parents in today. Children write about their parents and their relatives, in school; they have essays in school. They have been doing this for years. Do your parents do this? Do they do that? Are they helping the environment? In which ways are they not helping the environment? And so on and so on and so on. All that stuff gets put into databanks. Then when the children come home and start nagging their parents, you are scared of them. You'd better be scared of them because the laws are getting drawn up where they will report you and someone will knock on the door, and that smug little child there is going to watch you get marched off to the camp. It's planned that way.

It's such a farce. I mean, there are all these troops over in Afghanistan taking rotations from American troops to British troops, guarding the poppy fields to make sure that the opium harvest gets done and that rival gangs don't take it all and sell it themselves. When the Taliban ruled there, they had BANNED the growing of opium. That really ticked off the CIA, MI6 and Mossad and all these guys who make their money, for their black budgets, on selling heroin, which is a byproduct, a processed product of opium. It really ticked them off mightily. It was in all the major media, if you have memories and can remember. When they went into Afghanistan, Bush took off that ban on opium and now the troops are guarding the opium fields... but they want you to stop smoking. Hmm?

In British Columbia a few years ago, and I've mentioned it and I've read it off the article in the paper, the teachers were showing the children how to safely inject – this is under 10 year olds – safely inject heroin. NO kidding. No kidding. And we take this in our stride thinking, oh well, you know... oh well, hum... People cannot think today at all, never mind complain or demand; demand is out of their vocabulary these days. Smoking... I can remember Bill Cooper saying years ago, when government is involved and interfering in your morals and moral behavior, then you really do have a problem. They should not be telling you what to eat, what to drink, or anything else, you see, as you are all getting trained for the new society. Where does all this come from?

I've told you before that EVERYTHING that your government signs into treaty that becomes law, is from the United Nations. EVERYTHING... from your electrical wiring, your plumbing, your building permits, the environmental assessment of an area before you can put a house down, all that kind of stuff comes from the United Nations. They have been running you for years. Every country that signed on has been getting run by them for years. And they are only warming up. Eventually they will be around to your houses, in your homes – they have already tried that in some of the US states, fining thousands of dollars to farmers who have bent downpipes, in their runoff water from their eaves troughs. I'm not kidding, bent pipes, little dented here and there. What happened to America? What happened to the individualism, the rugged individualism that it was based upon?

What happened? They were spoiled rotten, that's what happened. They were drugged with all the drugs flowing in; no one bothered about that, at the time. Or the free love and the hyper sex and all the rest of it that was promoted FROM the top down, and I've gone through some of that agenda as to who brought it in for you, to destroy the family unit and all the rest of it. Now the state is in control of indoctrinating your child, making sure that any old-fashioned morality that you try to pass on to them, all that contaminated stuff, it doesn't happen. They want new children for a new era. Stalin said the same thing, so did Lenin before him. So did Lord Bertrand Russell... because they were all working for the same agenda.

Here is an article for instance, just by the bye. And folk who don't smoke don't really care, about most things, until they come around with them on something else, like maybe obesity or something. It says...

Fifth Anniversary of Global Tobacco Control Treaty Presents Opportunity For U.S. Ratification and Leadership

prnewswire.com / WASHINGTON, Feb. 26 /PRNewswire-USNewswire

(Alan: This is a PR, hurrah-hurrah press release newswire.)

The fifth anniversary of the international treaty to address the global tobacco epidemic (A: Epidemic, eh? Everybody has been dropping off for the last 20-30 years.) presents a significant opportunity for President Obama to continue his strong leadership on tobacco control (A: As he smokes his cigars of course.) by submitting the treaty to the Senate for ratification and urging its quick approval. (A: So let's get past the Obama PR stuff. It doesn't matter who's in, they have been doing it for 5 years.)

The World Health Organization Framework Convention on Tobacco Control is the strongest, most coordinated action the world's nations have ever taken against tobacco use and its devastating health and economic consequences. It took effect on February 27, 2005. (A: That's why the tobacco prices in all the countries that signed it shot up through the roof, especially in Canada; 60% it went up in the first year. But you can get cocaine. They'll safely show you how to put heroin in your veins if you're a child, paid for by the taxpayer. That's okay. That's okay that stuff. They'll take you to rehab for goodness sake, all through your life and help you. That's no problem because they love socialism. They love to be in charge of poor fallen people.)

To date, 168 countries have ratified or otherwise become parties to the treaty. It has served as a positive catalyst for change throughout the world. (A: Change, change is good, long before Obama, right.) While the United States has signed the pact, it has never been submitted to the Senate for ratification. The United States and Indonesia, which are both large manufacturers and consumers of tobacco products, remain the two most populous nations that have not ratified the pact. (A: But they have rammed it through anyway, under Obama; as everyone in the US knows recently.)

The next thing they are going for too, because the United States also brought out the War on Obesity. They also put in plans to go through all the school systems, to weigh your children like they are doing in Britain, and then bringing the parents in, like BAD parents, to ask them why your child is one pound overweight – I've read the articles on the air here so you know what I'm talking about. The old saying was, they came for the communists; I wasn't one so they left me alone. Then they came for the socialists; I wasn't one so they left me alone. Now it's a republican; I wasn't one and they left me alone. Then they came for me... and there was no one left to stand up for me. You see, that's how they pick off every different group across the world. Divide and conquer and take one out at a time. It's the same with the

small store owner; bump them off first; they can't afford to work for the government half the day with filling out forms. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the United Nations and how most folk have no idea that it literally is set up to be world government. It has a department to equal every department that you have in your federal governments, but bigger, much bigger. They have been working quietly for ages, and having your government sign everything into law... everything into law. So there is smoking and then there is the war on obesity and the next war is to be the war on people who eat meat... and I'm not kidding about that either. The day is going to come when you will have your urine tested and so on, and blood samples taken to see if you have certain enzymes, etc, that could only have come from meat. You will laugh at that too I'm sure, but you wait and see. You wait and see.

I've said for years that really the big Military-Industrial Complex, and this is what you must understand, isn't just a little bunch of guys wearing uniforms. It's to do with the businesses that were set up TO BE PART of the Military-Industrial Complex, big factories, big machinery, of power to supply everything. Many of them make little things too, things you use in your own home, like CD players, stuff like that, and stereos, but their main job is to supply the military. General Electric made its money off the military – it still does, most of its money. The Hughes Industrial complex was purely all military. It still owns most of the satellites up there now, put up for Star Wars projects, which was really all about watching all of you and doing things to you that they haven't told you about yet – like making you awfully sick. Watching you is easy.

It's the same with all to do with the internet. The internet is set up for total information collection. I've gone through the articles before; go into the archives and dig around there for the articles, from the Pentagon, that I read last year where they had a virtual reality world set up with everybody in the US and Canada and other countries IN it. They've got a virtual YOU... which they update daily from the information YOU put up there, yourself, voluntarily, in all the different FREE things that you take, which are wonderful like MyThis and MyThat, you know, from your PERSONAL computer. Boy, are you suckers or what? It doesn't take much in marketing to make the suckers go along, eh? My... my... my space... my Space... my Facebook... my personal computer. Oooohhh, God. Anyway...

Google of course is a big, big part of it. I watched a documentary once and it was to do with terrorism and how Google was one of the biggest collectors of data. Well, it's set up to be that way because it's authorized by the government and it obviously has government funding, massive government funding to do what it does. They didn't give you the computer and say, oh here's the net, go and have fun... without making sure they set up the machinery to take care and record all that data. All of it. They always knew before they even gave you the computer they wanted to use it as the ultimate tool for total control. Eventually it will be used for social correctness and political correctness and all the rest of it as

well. I guarantee you. You will eventually be stopped and punished according to whatever your crime is. Whatever you've said, or thought about, or even asked a question about things which you're not allowed to anymore, then you will have your computer shut down, off the net, for a month as punishment, two months as punishment, whatever, and in a cashless society that won't be pleasant because you won't be able to access your bank account. They will use it for punishment. There is no doubt about that. They talked about it years ago. Years ago.

Bertrand Russell talked about this kind of method before we even heard of the computer. You see, it's all Pavlovian training we are getting. We are just animals now and most folk accept they are animals now. They don't believe in anything except what they are told on television. They follow all the nature shows, and there is not a nature show you can watch that doesn't eventually get around to telling you that humans are really just part, just a little part you know, of this great world of crawling insects and creepy worms and all that kind of stuff, nothing very special at all. Once you have dehumanized yourself down to the level of the worm or an ant, you are a goner. You're a goner. You don't have anything left to fight back with and say... it's ridiculous even to say, well, I've got rights. When you have got to that stage, it's ridiculous to say I've got rights; ridiculous.

You know, when they signed the Earth Charter, which they all signed into law in 1992 and then the subsequent ones since then and ratified them, signed into law, they gave All the animals and all the insects and so on, the grass and trees, rights but nothing was in there to give any human rights at all. Remember what Julian Huxley said, the first CEO of UNESCO? He says, people have to be taken down from their pedestal as a supreme creature on this planet and brought down to the level of the insects. Well, guess what?

Back to Google again, and this big enterprise, because that is what it's set up to do.

Google finally admits that its Street View cars DID take emails and passwords from computers (A: Well, we all knew that didn't we?)

By Vanessa Allen / 28th October 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

Google was accused of spying on households yesterday after it admitted secretly copying passwords and private emails from home computers. (A: Nothing will happen, mind you. Who is going to touch them? They are part of the big Military-Industrial Complex FOR THE WORLD. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Google and how it's really one of the big official bodies of the united Military-Industrial Complex. It's been authorized from its very beginning, obviously, to exactly what it's doing. In a documentary I saw some years ago showed the CEO talking quite calmly about passing on data to MI5, MI6 and all this kind of stuff; quite casually. That's what it's meant to do. Of course, they will never, ever come back on it, or never fine it. There is nothing you can do with them. They will go through the hoopla of tut-tut this is terrible, they are stealing emails and passwords. No. That's what they are supposed to do folks. That's what they are supposed to do. It says that yeah, they admitted that the street view cars took people's emails and passwords.

Privacy campaigners accused the company of spying and branded its behaviour 'absolutely scandalous'. (A: Well, sticks and stones will break my bones but names will never hurt me...)

Google executive Alan Eustace issued a grovelling apology (A: With a sneer...) and said the company was 'mortified', adding: 'We're acutely aware that we failed badly.' (A: snicker-snicker.)

(A: They show you some of the photographs too; that they caught people off guard as they went around photographing them as well. It's amazing, you know, if you walk around the streets, in England for instance, with a camera, the cops will approach you. But no, it's okay if you are authorized in a white van going around doing all of this kind of stuff. That's okay.)

Critics seized on the admission as the latest example of technology's ever-expanding ability to harvest information (A: I like how they say "harvest" information; it's not stealing it. It's harvest; harvesting is a nice word, it's like crops and stuff. No, they are not stealing it. They are "harvesting" information...) about ordinary households, often without their knowledge or consent. (A: Well, I would say all the time without their knowledge or consent. How many doors did they knock at and say, excuse me, do you mind if we photograph you... and steal your passwords? None! Who wrote this piece of garbage anyway?)

Google sent a fleet of specially equipped cars around Britain in 2008, armed with 360-degree cameras to gather photographs for its Street View project. (A: At least that was the official version.)

There were immediate complaints that the pictures were a security risk, after householders complained that house numbers and car registrations were easily identifiable.

Privacy fears followed when it emerged that individuals could be seen, including a man emerging from a sex shop in London's Soho, three police officers arresting a man in Camden, North London, and children throwing stones at a house in Musselburgh, Scotland.

Earlier this year the California-based firm admitted that the cars' antennae had also scanned for wireless networks, including home wi-fi, which connect millions of personal computers to the internet.

Google registered the location, name and identification code of millions of networks and entered them into a database to help it sell adverts. (A: That's its con game, to sell ads. They did the same thing in Germany but Germany is trying to sue them at least.)

The firm – which uses the slogan 'Don't be evil' (A: Ha ...don't be evil...) – was able to record the location of every wireless router and network without alerting households because wi-fi signals are 'visible' to other internet devices, including the cars' antennae. (A: Anyway, they mapped it and they took their passwords and everything; that's a bit more than just getting a drive-by free line into someone's wireless system. Nothing will happen, of course. Nothing will happen, except lots of name-calling... scandalous, scandalous, oh, outrage and all that stuff, which means sweet darned all, as you well know.)

In socialism it's a great system because you have no option to do anything except what they authorize you to do and tell you to do. In other words, you have the right to obey orders, and that's it. Britain is SO far ahead in socialism after they destroyed the culture, through the swinging 60s and the 70s and 80s and the decadent 90s, and the unemployed; actually it was unemployed really from the 80s right through, and a massive drug problem there too. Anyway, they've still got some semblance, a remnant of a National Health Service that looks like it's been through the depths of the ocean and pulled back up again with only a fragment there covered in seaweed, to treat the people, as they cut back and cut back. Anyway, it says...

Patients' anger after they are unable to opt out of swine flu vaccine despite fears of side effects

By Jo Macfarlane / 25th October 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

The H1N1 vaccine will be the dominant of three flu strains included in the shot, meaning millions of elderly and vulnerable patients will get it automatically. (A: That means, you know, there is no opting out of it.)

Yet many people refused to have the swine flu vaccine when it was offered last year because of fears it may cause serious side effects. (A: Which of course it did.)

The H1N1 'swine flu' vaccine will be included in this year's seasonal flu jab meaning millions of elderly and vulnerable patients will get it automatically.

The vaccine has also been linked to fevers in young children, temporary paralysis (A: Temporary... some of it was permanent; some folk died.) and narcolepsy. (A: That's a nice one to have, eh; at least you don't need sleeping pills for that one.)

Katherine Murphy, chief executive of the Patients Association, said: 'We are very disappointed that patients are not being given the opportunity to choose for themselves (A: See, you don't get any choices in socialism.) whether they wish to take the swine flu vaccine as part of their winter flu vaccine.

'Some may not want the swine flu vaccine and this may mean they would also miss out on their winter flu jab. This seems to go completely against the new initiative from the Government which states that in the NHS there will be "No decision about me without me" for patients and that there will be a large emphasis on patient choice.

So they tell you one thing but do the other. But that's Britain for you. That is socialism. It makes as much sense as the Soviet system, where you had doublethink on everything that was told to you. So what you did was, you did what you were ordered to do, eventually down the road. It's the same in Ontario as well, in Canada. If you went to a hospital here for the last few years you are automatically down as a donor, if you happen to die there. There's a real treat for you. So if you go in there pretty sick, you aren't sure if those doctors are going to cure you or if they are actually eyeing up the dollar bills they are going to get from harvesting your organs and selling them off. It's a lot more than you are going to be worth, if you get better. That's the degeneration of society that we are now living in too. Mind you, they call it 'harvesting' organs there too. 'Harvest', they harvest organs; they don't steal them, and cut and slice them out of you, and rip them from you. No, they 'harvest' them... and then they sell them for lots of cash.

Now here is an oddball one I thought I'd mention.

Malaria jab has altered my son's mind, says missing nurse's mother

By George Arbuthnott / 17th October 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

The parents of a nurse (A: This is a guy in Britain, I think, who's a nurse.) who vanished after being infected with malaria in a medical trial (A: So they are using medical staff for trials in Britain.) believe he is still alive – but may be mentally damaged by the disease. (A: So he's got the full-fledged disease, at least, maybe even worse.)

Doreen and Michael Holland think Matthew Lloyd, 35, is still in Britain but could be so stricken by malaria that he cannot seek help. (A: He's gone missing. Maybe they bumped him off because they found out...

maybe it's easier to bump him off than have him sue them, if he survives.)

Authorities have appealed for Matthew Holland to come forward.

Mr Lloyd specialised in contagious diseases at Southampton General Hospital, so he knew the importance of receiving treatment.

Mrs Holland said doctors had told her he passed psychological tests before being infected with malaria in the Oxford University-run trial. (A: I wonder if he even knew it was malaria. You know, especially for unemployed people, it's very common even in Canada. You'll see ads in the paper all the time for people who are hard up for cash, extra money, for going in for these trials. They will tell you it's for flu shots or something like that, but you don't know what you are getting. So they tested him with this malaria and now the guy is on the loose, and probably very disorientated. They give you a bit of history of him before he became a nurse.)

Dedicated: Matthew served in the Royal Navy before becoming a nurse.

The experimental vaccine was injected into Mr Lloyd and seven others in early September before, on October 1, they were infected with the falciparum strain of malaria, which can result in brain damage, seizures, comas and death. (A: That's what they gave these guys.)

Four days later, Mrs Holland, of Wellington, Somerset, was called by a doctor at an Oxford clinic.

'He was extremely concerned because Matthew had failed to turn up for his appointment and his phone was dead,' (A: Well maybe he is too.) she said. 'The doctor said we had to report him missing.' (A: Of course they will report him missing because now he's on the infectious diseases list obviously.)

The drug trial is part of the crusade (A: It's a 'crusade;' I love these words.) to find a vaccine for a disease which is the biggest killer of small children in sub-Saharan Africa.

The trials have been taking place over the last decade at the Jenner Institute, based in Oxford, and are funded by charities (A: Aaaah....) such as the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. (A: Well I guess they can use this one now, in Africa. Maybe they've found it actually does what they want it to do. Hmm? And you think I'm kidding again, don't you? Boy, the naïve people out there, there's no chance for them... at all. None at all, so naïve... nobody would ever do that to the people. [chuckle] ...ignorant of their history.)

Here's a good article about how the UN gets around federal governments as well. I've talked before about now you have institutes and Associations of Mayors across your countries all working under the United Nations. That's who they report to, not the people who think they vote them in. You have the same thing with the Police Chiefs Associations, who get all their new PR stuff and political correctness from the United Nations. But there is the same thing now with the carbon reduction and environmentalism and all the rest of it. It says...

States of Emergency

By Cassandra Anderson / October 21, 2010 / morphcity.com

Thirty-two states are on the path to UN-inspired carbon reduction, Cap-and-Trade schemes and unconstitutional alliances; the supporting Governors must be held accountable. Carbon reduction and population reduction go hand in hand. (A: And that's a fact, folks, because you see, you are a carbon-based unit.) The United Nations failed to impose their treaties from the top down (the Kyoto and Copenhagen Accords) and the federal government has abandoned its unpopular national Cap-and-Trade scheme for now. Cap-and-Trade is being pursued on the state level, and one region has even raised over \$700 million in carbon auctions. (A: Making a killing off nothing...)

The thirty-two states have been divided into three regions; (A: I've read this article before but it's good to read it again.) regionalism is a trick that uses re-zoning to establish new jurisdictional authority. State compacts and agreements, in addition to state treaties with foreign governments, are unconstitutional. (A: No one cares about that because you see, they bypassed it a long time ago. They told us they were going to do that in their personal PR magazine which is called Foreign Affairs Magazine put out by the Council on Foreign Relations. They said they would do an end run around the constitution... in other words totally ignore it.) While these regional programs have avoided mention of United Nations Agenda 21, the blueprint for depopulation total control, evidence supports that this is an Agenda 21 Sustainable Development program for the following reasons:

- Man made global warming deception, based on discredited science from the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (UN IPCC), is a primary excuse used to implement Agenda 21 Sustainable Development. (A: And that is true. That is true.)
- California's AB 32 Global Warming Solutions Act is committed to achieving the targets of the UN Kyoto Protocol (a treaty with mandatory rules to limit carbon). (A: So California is dealing directly with the United Nations, to deal with this you see.)

- RGGI (Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative of the Northeastern states) is similar to the UN Kyoto treaty with mandated regulations and a Cap-and-Trade scheme.

Because global warming has been discredited, it is now referred to as climate change, climate disruption and the greenhouse effect. (A: And also sustainable development is another term they use too.)

Many people may not realize that water vapor (H₂O) accounts for 97% of (A: ...what they call...) all greenhouse gases (A: That is true. 97% of what they call greenhouse gases is WATER VAPOR!) and human activity contributes only a fraction of 1% to greenhouse gas emissions. Yet there is alarmism over how much carbon humans emit. Temperature drives CO₂ levels. (A: That is a fact; the warmer it gets the more is released from the sea, folks.) If it was beneficial to reduce carbon, limiting human carbon emissions would have no effect because human carbon emissions are so minuscule. Other gases like methane, nitrous oxide, ozone, etc. are not major greenhouse gases. (A: ...at all.)

According to Dr. Michael Coffman, and over 30,000 other scientists, carbon dioxide (CO₂) is essential for life on Earth. (A: And that is also true.) All plants must have it to produce food for themselves. At the current atmospheric concentrations, CO₂ is limiting to plant growth. Currently, CO₂ levels are about 387 ppm, and even if the levels increased by 500%, it would benefit agriculture and the Earth's atmosphere without any harm to humans or other animal life.

These articles I will put up on my sites at the end of the show, if the power doesn't go out again because it just came on before the show started, because of all the storms going through and the trees going down. So that's what you've got going on there. They just go around, they just ignore constitutions and the public don't, most of the public really don't care. You know that yourselves; not the audience that listens to shows like this, but the general population out there are already in, again, a more sophisticated Plato's Cave. And they are quite happy inside it.

This is beautiful too because Britain is going to cut back so many thousands of public sector jobs. The reason being, you see, that they are now going into devolution, they call it, the 'bringing the power back to the people' con game, as they set up little communitarian areas and YOU will have to start taking care of the sick and the elderly and all the rest of it. Of course you've got your little commissariats already set up from Common Purpose and other organizations ready to go into action and tell you all what to do, in this new authoritarian system, because the government, after looting you and using you for wars and God knows what else, has no more function for you. So they are just going to let you go down the hill quietly, you know, and go back to old herbal remedies, and throw penicillin out the window; you won't get a hold of that anymore, in the future, as you all sort of die off up to the year 2050 and the new utopia starts, for the elite, according to their own articles in fact.

Spending review: government expects 490,000 public sector job cuts

Scale of expected job losses revealed as Danny Alexander inadvertently allows two pages of tomorrow's spending review to be photographed

Patrick Wintour and Juliette Jowit guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 19 October 2010

The coalition expects 490,000 public sector jobs to be lost by 2014-15 as a direct result of its drastic spending cuts, Danny Alexander, the chief secretary to the Treasury, has accidentally disclosed.

Alexander inadvertently allowed two pages of tomorrow's spending review to be photographed as he left the Treasury building.

It is the first time the government has stated that job losses of this order are going to happen due to the spending cuts.

The document also proposes that public sector employers should try to strike deals to cut hours to reduce the level of redundancies.

The forecast is based on the estimate of the Office of Budget Responsibility, (A: All these terms are right out of Orwell, you know, and the Soviet Union.) the new independent body set up by the coalition to publish independent forecasts on jobs, growth and borrowing.

The two pages also set out plans for extra spending (A: Extra spending...) on climate change, (A: Remember again, we were global warming, now it's climate change.) but also hold out the possibility of an as yet unspecified energy tax. (A: ...you are going to get hammered with. I told you before, all that cash that you used to have for the little extras, to buy your cheap junk from China, you won't have shortly. It will all go back in fees and charges and fines. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is a caller on the line; it's Stan from Ontario. Are you there Stan?

Stan: It's Stan at St Mary's, Alan. How are you doing tonight?

Alan: Not bad. It was an awful day, I had to cut trees down that were coming down on the roof, using ropes and all the rest of it. High winds, of course, at the same time. I got up on the roof and swung a rope

over it with a heavy weight on one of them and pulled the thing the other way, and then managed to saw it down, in time. [Alan laughing.] And then the power went off, of course.

Stan: Down here you get fines for doing that.

Alan: Oh yeah, it will come everywhere. We'll have to do it discretely, or camouflaged; maybe look like a big bird up on top of your roof or something, with a chain saw.

Stan: Anyway, great articles. I liked that one yesterday you had on there about the Queen and the offshore windfarm windfall, because she owns the seabed.

Alan: It's wonderful, isn't it? I mean, talking about power going to your head, eh.

Stan: But you know they've got all the governments working for them. If we think they are OUR government, we are wrong because the governments represent the Crown agencies.

Alan: They do. Even in Canada, it's the same thing. You've got the post office with its crown there. Every person who takes a job for the government in Canada swears an allegiance to The CROWN. And I watched one of these public broadcasting things, when one of the governments was being sworn in, doing their very interesting Masonic swearing-in because the guy holds the thing they read in front of him, with his left foot forward, stares him in the eye you know, and they've got to read off it, with a little Bible or black book in their hand that they have – none of them go to churches of course. This was a really serious thing and everyone swore allegiance to the QUEEN, but not Canada. [Alan laughing.]

Stan: You talk about the lies that are written. You know, you have the Crown Agency Act. And if people think they own their own property, I think this was a good article to point out because we have the Crown land here in Canada and the Queen owns Canada.

Alan: She owns Canada and she also owns all the ground under every one of your homes; you only own the first 4 inches of topsoil.

Stan: Yeah. Well the thing is, how much do you really own if you don't pay your taxes for a few years? even if you've got your mortgage paid? You know, when it gets down to it... I wanted to specifically bring that up in regards to the windmills. Is this why they are doing the same thing here in Canada, with these windmills in Lake Huron and Erie and offshore? They are putting them on all the Crown land and stuff.

Alan: They've got them north of Sudbury; it was on tonight's news, on my little battery radio; I was trying to find out what's happening. They were talking about people surfing off some of the shores, enjoying this hurricane weather, and all this rubbish. Then they mentioned about how it's great for Canada's windmills. I thought, well I've seen the propellers flying off them in other countries, because they can't handle the high winds and what they produce is so miniscule in power, and also the maintenance is more than they put out. It costs more to maintain them than what they deliver.

Stan: But in the Queen's case, as they put all them things in the Crown land here, they are going to get a cut of that aren't they?

Alan: Of course they are. Absolutely. You've got it. And lots of the British Lords as well, who still own chunks of the land here in Canada, as overlords.

Stan: Yeah. And being that they put everything on the Crown land, well the Queen is going to get it all anyway isn't she?

Alan: Absolutely. And you will be paying her for it being piped to your homes and all the rest of it.

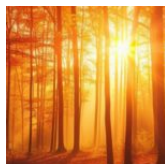
Stan: Exactly. Nice talking to you again.

Alan: Thanks for calling in.

From Hamish and myself from a very stormy Ontario, Canada – up Sudbury way – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#973**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, that you are the audience that brings me to you. I depend upon you to support me. This is not a business. It's not a business. It's a necessity; that's what it is. I only came out really, before 9/11 even happened, because it was time to tell the public something. I knew what was coming along, an idea, something really nasty was happening, only because they kept talking about the 21st century, the beginning of a new era and all that it entailed. A new world order, they were talking about this a long time before 9/11 happened in 2001. Since I'd been reading all the books and biographies of the big boys involved, and all the big institutions, I knew that something big was planned and I had a good idea of what it was. I also knew they would have to use military techniques and kind of martial law techniques to

bring it through. So as I say, it's up to you to support me. You can buy the books and so on that I have for sale; that's all I have out there, and that will keep me going, I hope. [Order and donation options listed above.]

Eventually we will have one service for the whole world; you know that too. We will all be wireless, because everything must be one in this new world order. Everything must be one... that's their logo basically. One corrupt bunch running the whole planet, and one system, instead of a whole bunch of corrupt ones running the planet, and a variety of sublet systems, all loaned out to subcrooks and so on, because that's really what we are living in and have been for a long time. You know, they say there is no honor amongst thieves. And it's not quite true. And everything really depends upon perception. It truly does belong to perception and how you view things and how you are taught to view things. From the thieves' point of view, at the top, they believe... and they will, no kidding, they'll tell you they are serving the world. They are serving the world system, all the big players. And it doesn't matter who they are. It doesn't matter how many billions of dollars they themselves personally have raked in, in this new world order, they will tell you they are serving the system. That's how they psychopath will always rationalize whatever they do. It's all to do with perception. Of course you can rationalize everything that you do as well, and say it's for the public good, and you can get away with murder, literally. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about perception really, and how humans can rationalize pretty well anything they do, especially those who climb to the top. They are rather arrogant about it, too, because they don't like being questioned, and they don't like being contradicted for sure. They belong to all the big clubs; they have climbed all the big clubs in their careers.

I used to wonder about how many people it really took to run a world. When you look into your own countries and you go to other countries you see very few people really. The same names crop up all the time, that were picked out of university or the same private schools. They shoot to the top because they are chosen to shoot to the top. They are very dependable, by the gangsters who already run the system, and that truly is how you are run. But they aren't just gangsters, in a sense they like to, even in their little Bohemian Grove parties and so on, they'll wave the pirate flag etc, because you might say they are pirates. Pirates technically were a brotherhood, who were sworn not to attack each other, only the other merchant seamen and frigates of other lines. They themselves were a club with their own 'codes of honor,' they called it.

We shouldn't be surprised because they came out of the Knights Templars and they had their own little club as we well know; lots of documentation on it, a lot of farce as well, but a lot of truth there too. We've got the various higher levels of fraternities which are way above the normal things down on the local

level which makes sure that the little clique down below runs your own little town, that makes sure who gets the little contracts and so on. It's all to do with contracts and public purse money. Really. From the bottom level from your council right to the top in the federal level, it's all to do with who gets their hands in the cookie jars and who they give it to, and how much of a kickback they get themselves, and how much of a reward they are going to give themselves, when they leave their particular position and get put into other private corporations and so on.

Just one example that came in today, one of many examples I've got here, it's about Lawrence Sidney Eagleburger. With a name like that you have to be a winner, right? You couldn't just go and open up a shop or something. Lawrence Sidney Eagleburger... it says here...

sourcewatch.org

Lawrence Sidney Eagleburger

Lawrence Sidney Eagleburger became a member of the Iraq Study Group in November 2006 following the November 8, 2006, nomination of Group member Robert M. Gates by President George W. Bush to serve as Secretary of Defense and to replace Donald H. Rumsfeld, who resigned the same day.

Eagleburger, (Alan: ...who was called...) "a retired foreign service officer," (A: ...a RETIRED foreign service officer...) served under Group Co-Chair James A. Baker III... (A: ...and so on and so on and so on. But then you look at what he's served in before. I like how they call it 'serving', eh. How would you like that kind of loot for serving... that they get paid? It says here...)

Lawrence Sidney Eagleburger (1930-) was born in Milwaukee. Described as a career diplomat, Eagleburger joined the Foreign Service in 1957 and held a series of embassy, State Department, national security, and Defense Department posts before serving as Ambassador (1977-81) to Yugoslavia. He was a State Department Assistant Secretary (1981-82) and Undersecretary (1982-84) before serving as Deputy Secretary of State (1989-92) and Secretary of State (1992-93) under President George Herbert Walker Bush, becoming the first Foreign Service officer to hold the latter post.

Eagleburger serves as President of Kissinger Associates, Inc. and currently Senior Foreign Policy Advisor with Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell (a Washington D.C. law firm). As a member of the board of directors of the Halliburton Company, he is a member of the Audit, the Compensation and the Management Oversight and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees. (A: He's also in charge of the holocaust money retrieval for all survivors, too, under the Kissinger Associates.)

“Mr. Eagleburger is one of the United States leading experts in foreign policy (A: See, here is another... It’s amazing how Kissinger and Brzezinski and Eagleburger and there’s a whole bunch of them there in that little club, are all to do with foreign policy and strategy, and geopolitics and planning future wars, and how they personally will profit, from the very companies they end up working for, as they are in and out of politics.) and global diplomatic affairs. He is known throughout the world for his role during the Gulf War in the early 1990s and has remained a prominent government and private sector advisor in the Middle East over recent years. Mr. Eagleburger has nearly four decades of international political experience serving as the U.S. Secretary of State during President Bush’s administration. He has also held the posts of Deputy Secretary of State, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs, and U.S. Ambassador to Yugoslavia during the James Earl Carter, Jr. and Ronald Reagan years. (A: And ya-da, ya-da, ya. It also says...)”

“He is also currently Chairman of the International Commission on Holocaust Era Insurance Claims in Washington, D.C.” (A: He’s just rolling in the cash, eh? Anyway, here’s what he was on, his affiliations. Now, you could imagine most of you, even you who think you’ve gone to the better schools and colleges, and just jumping into this lot, right off the cuff.)

Affiliations

Eagleburger has either served or is serving with the following:

Chairman Emeritus, Academy of Diplomacy

Director, Atlantic Institute (1987)

Director, Halliburton Company (since 1998) (A: All the government contracts, eh.)

Director, International Foundation for Education and Self-Help (A: No kidding.)

Director, ConocoPhillips

Director, Stimsonite

Director, Universal Corporation

Director, Corning Corporation

Director, COMSAT

Advisory Board, OILspace

Strategy Board Member, Appian Group

Member, Council on Foreign Relations (1988, 2001)

Member, Trilateral Commission (1992, 1998)

Advisory Committee, AmeriCares (at least in 2004)

Former Director, It's My Party Too (A: I'm not sure what that is. Maybe that's the big party where they've really looted at the planet; I don't know.)

National Honorary Advisory Council, Council for America's First Freedom

So these guys just happen to be at the right place at the right time don't they? Don't they just happen to be at the right place at the right time? Wouldn't you think so? I'll put this link up there and you can follow it on because there is a lot more you can trace it all to and so on. You see, as I say, these guys at the top do NOT see themselves as crooks; I don't care how much they pocket. They don't see anything wrong with going into government and setting up their geopolitics for wars, and then as they've got it started they leave the political arena for a year or two, and go to work for Halliburton and the big companies that rake in the cash from the taxpayer, and then go back into politics again. There is nothing wrong with that; to them that's normal strategy. After all, you see, these are The Olympians, these are the people who run the planet and guide it for all you little peasants, who would just make an awful mess of it if it was left up to you. You see.

In other words, they are chosen at school by preexisting associations. The higher the school goes, the more they will select out of those schools the right kind of people, who can keep their mouths shut, and who are tested to keep their mouths shut, and CAN keep secrets, and can turn a blind eye when required. They are all tested, believe you me. That's only one little example of what really is going on and it's just incredible.

Here is one too. It's about the making of Halliburton, and it's from Counter Punch.

Sticky Fingers

The Making of Halliburton

A CounterPunch Special Report / By JEFFREY ST. CLAIR / counterpunch.org

There's no more pungent symbol of the corrupt nature of the Bush administration's invasion and occupation of Iraq than Halliburton, the Houston, Texas-based oil services conglomerate, which has made billions from the war even in the face of charges of massive overbilling, shoddy work, official bribery and political influence-peddling. (A: Well there is nothing new in that. See, to them that's normal. It's amazing how the citizenry of every country are kept in a state of a kind of naivety... because they are taught to be honest, and be good, BE GOOD, and be honest and you all get along. And you have no idea that this is normal, standard practice. When Brian Mulroney was up in government in Canada and the Air Bus scandal came out, because it blew up that there were bribes getting offered for the particular contract. It came out and emerged and this guy in Canada admitted this, I think he was of Germany ancestry, and he says, this is normal standard business practice; massive bribing goes on, using taxpayers' money. We are kept in the dark, you know; absolutely in the dark.)

The remarkable thing is that Halliburton's looting of Iraq and the US treasury happened in broad daylight, right under the nose of the press, the Democrats and Michael Moore, who made Dick Cheney's former company the bete noir of his film "9/11." Nothing deterred the company from capitalizing on the war it helped orchestrate.

Even the Pentagon's own team of auditors, who nailed Halliburton red-handed for bilking the government for \$108.4 million in overcharges for only "one task order" of its work in Iraq, found their report languishing in a kind of bureaucratic netherland for many months.

The damning investigation by the Defense Contract Audit Agency was completed in early October of 2004 and shipped up the line to Pentagon's dark triumverate, Douglas Feith, Paul Wolfowitz and Donald Rumsfeld. And there it sat. The Pentagon's civilian leadership mothballed the explosive report for more than five months, until after the election, the inauguration, the State of the Union Address and the Defense Department budget request had all safely transpired. (A: Because it was all under the rug.)

Even congress was denied a peek at the report's findings until mid-March 2005. The Pentagon rejected 12 separate requests from Congressman Henry Waxman, the California Democrat who has spearheaded the ad hoc congressional inquiry into Halliburton's contract abuse, (A: It's probably because they were working for another company that wanted the main contracts; because that's how it really works. You

don't have any real heroes in this world. I hope you realize that. In politics, definitely not.) seeking to examine the internal audits of Halliburton's \$2.5 billion contract for fuel supplies and other services to the US military and occupation government in Iraq. (A: There is a whole list of stuff that they were billing here, and how much and for what, even for donuts, in the millions of dollars. And it's quite something else all together.)

"The evidence suggests that the Pentagon used Iraqi oil proceeds to overpay Halliburton," says Waxman. "And then the company and the Pentagon sought to hide the evidence of these overcharges from the international auditors."

Call it the Oil-for-Contracts scandal. But you didn't hear daily drumbeats about the outrageous rip-off on FoxNews.

When someone finally leaked the audit to Waxman's office, the documents disclosed a thick wad of Halliburton billings that the Pentagon bookkeepers deemed "illogical."

The most peculiar billing found in this limited series of transactions was a \$27.5 million charge for shipping cooking gas and heating fuel that the Pentagon auditors valued at \$82,000. (A: That's not a bad profit. You bill them for \$27.5 million, for something worth \$82,000. And it will be a lot more than that. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Halliburton, just a little bit about it because it's an amazing history really that's gone into it. That would take SO long to even go through, all the guys associated with it too. It is a fascinating history, how it started off and how a whole bunch of politicians eventually got involved in it down the road, and how Halliburton even put certain politicians into office, who became presidents at times. It says here...

The auditors examined only a single task order in Halliburton's scandal-plagued contract with the Army Corps of Engineers, yet their report lambasted nearly every aspect of the deal, from the no-bid award to the cost-plus nature (A: How do you fancy that for a deal too, eh, no bids. You know, we are picking you and that's it... in this free enterprise system, eh.) of the contract to the almost total lack of supervision of the work orders and the subcontractors. (A: That's how Halliburton really made its money, getting government contracts and subcontracting it out and subcontracting out. You'd be surprised all governments work this way, and all the government orders they get, right down to the guys at the bottom who actually do the work, they might go through 10 different companies that are really companies in name only; they just hire lesser workers and take their cut and pass it on down.)

From May 2003 to March 2004,

Hi folks. I am back on again. There is a storm going on outside; I'm not going to blame the usual agencies tonight. It could be. It could be the storm; it's really blowing crazy and the wind is lashing down. Back to Halliburton, it says here that...

From May 2003 to March 2004, Halliburton sent the Corps of Engineers bills totalling more than \$875 million for supplies of fuel to US operations in Iraq. For this task order alone, the Pentagon auditors estimated that Halliburton overbilled the government by at least \$108.4 million. That's real money, even by Pentagon standards.

But that's only a rough opening bid for the true scale of the looting, in large part because the company's indefatigable stonewalling. The auditor's report accuses Halliburton of misleading the government inspectors at nearly every turn. For example, the auditors allege that Halliburton simply refused to hand over any information on its subcontractors in Kuwait. "Halliburton failed to demonstrate its prices for Kuwait fuel were 'fair and reasonable'", the auditors wrote in their report. (A: That's just one massive, incredible list of what they were charging the US taxpayer. INCREDIBLE.)

The Defense Contract Audit Agency report comes on top of previous investigations tagging Halliburton, and its Kellogg, Brown and Root subsidiary, (A: That's a very important subsidiary, you see. Kellogg, Brown and Root, it's just a fantastic history.) for more than \$442 million in "unsupported" billings for its work in Iraq, including charges for meals that were never served, \$45 cases of pop, unnecessary heavy equipment, tailoring fees and \$152,000 for movie screenings. In all a report prepared by the Democratic Policy Committee estimates that Halliburton's overcharges in Iraq alone exceed \$1 billion. (A: It will be a lot more than that I think. Then it goes on and on and on.)

Anyway, as I say, they are hammering the previous regime, but as far as I'm concerned, one regime just follows the last regime and it carries on anyway. And these guys generally change their names, at least the companies do; even Blackwater has changed their name as well and it's still going strong. They are still getting massive contracts from the US government. When they don't want to put their own troops in they just hire the mercenaries... and that's to be the war types from now on. That's how it's really, really worked out.

Now, I've talked about this great communitarian idea that they have pushed, planned an awful long time ago; really over 100 years ago. I've no doubt that's how far they planned how long the hundred years would last, what they would do in that 100 years, and how they would take it down at the end, and then put it into communitarianism, as we are all utterly, stinking poor. Britain of course spearheads the way

with it. This article is from The Observer and it's about what they are doing with the poor families in big cities now, getting ready for the communitarian idea, as they lay off all the civil service and the infrastructure that used to support all the fallout of the awful system of unemployment and so on. They are doing away with all that and it will come down to your local community, with your local Common Purpose leader no doubt, to deal with all the problems. And here's what they plan to do.

Councils plan for exodus of poor families from London

(A: This is how they are doing it.)

- Benefit cuts force officials to book up B&B accommodation
- More than 200,000 may leave capital in 'social cleansing'

guardian.co.uk / Toby Helm and Anushka Asthana The Observer, Sunday 24 October 2010

'It is tantamount to cleansing the poor out of rich areas – a brutal and shocking piece of social engineering,' says Jon Cruddas, Labour MP for Dagenham.

Ministers were accused last night of deliberately driving poor people out of wealthy inner cities as London councils revealed they were preparing a mass exodus of low-income families from the capital because of coalition benefit cuts. (A: They are slashing back on all the benefits and so on that used to just keep them going.)

Representatives of London boroughs told a meeting of MPs last week that councils have already block-booked bed and breakfasts and other private accommodation outside the capital – from Hastings, on the south coast, to Reading to the west and Luton to the north – to house those who will be priced out of the London market. (A: It's to be for the ultra wealthy ONLY, you see. And that will be the super city of course that was marked down years ago by the UN. The super cities will have no poor living within them. You'll be living in your little shacks, you know, for your communitarian area. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article here about the new, wonderful method of cutbacks as they restructure the countries and go into austerity, you see, which was all planned a long time ago, long before you ever heard of it, in fact long before you heard of the crash. As they cut back on all the social services, and early retirement has been given to thousands and

thousands of civil servants and bureaucrats and all the rest of it. It's to go down to your local area of volunteerism, you know the volunteer workers. That's where you'll be bunged into these little shacks, where you help each other no doubt, and you'll have your little commissars running your lives for you and making sure you do what you're told, as long as you attend the committee meetings; that will be mandatory. It says here...

Councils in the capital (A: This is in London, England.) are warning that 82,000 families – more than 200,000 people – face losing their homes because private landlords, enjoying a healthy rental market buoyed by young professionals who cannot afford to buy, will not cut their rents to the level of caps imposed by ministers. (A: Their politicians.)

The controversy follows comment last week by Iain Duncan Smith, the work and pensions secretary, who said the unemployed should “get on the bus” and look for work. (A: That's nice, isn't it? Britain is awfully famous for that, “get on the bus and look for work.”) Another unnamed minister said the benefit changes would usher in a phenomenon similar to the Highland Clearances in the late 18th and early 19th centuries, (A: Actually it went on into the 20th century. The last house they burned down was in 1948. I thought I'd throw that in; you will see it in the Edinburgh Museum if you walk up the steps.) when landlords evicted thousands of tenants from their homes in the north of Scotland.

In a sign that housing benefit cuts are fast becoming the most sensitive political issue for the coalition, Jon Cruddas, the Labour MP for Dagenham, last night accused the government of deliberate social engineering. (A: Well, of course that's what it's about. It's all about social engineering. That's really what communism is. In fact, you know, the communists actually had a man, back in the times of Stalin, who created the first social engineering machine. It was all cogs and all the rest of it; they still haven't figured out how it worked. It was supposed to illustrate how the big society all worked together in their common purpose. That's how they tried to run society, like a big machine. They used the same databanks of course, as the RAND Corporation and I'm sure in fact, the RAND Corporation had a big hand in it in fact, because when you judge what they were doing in the Soviets, with back home in the US, they are exactly the same policies and so on using the same computers eventually, and trying to work everything down into numbers and people predictability factors, etc. They said they could really work a society like a big machine... and they are still doing it today. The only difference is they are getting rid of the rusty parts, that's the poor, and going to bung them out into the wild somewhere and probably give them a tent, maybe from the United Nations, who knows.)

“It is an exercise in social and economic cleansing,” he said, claiming that families would be thrown into turmoil, with children having to move school and those in work having to travel long distances to their jobs. “It is tantamount to cleansing the poor out of rich areas – a brutal and shocking piece of social engineering,” Cruddas added. (A: Well, that's what it is. It was worked out a long time before they brought

the present crash down because the present crash of course was all worked out years and years before that too. It's all going to a time table; that's all. It's a time table.

There is a caller from Ontario. It's Clint. Are you on the line Clint?

Clint: Yes, I'm here, Alan. Thank you for taking my call again.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Clint: First of all I just want to say I caught your interview this week on Alex Jones's YouTube channel, the one he did with you at Prison Planet, the 8 part; it was absolutely fantastic. I recommend it to anybody listening who hasn't seen it yet.

Alan: I haven't seen it myself. [Alan laughing.]

Clint: Well you did it yourself, so you know too much about it. You should actually link that up on your site so people can see it. You mentioned a few things in that, on how people are brainwashed in ways, like through sports and in other programming that are on TV. Like there are programs now for everybody and their brother, as far as cooking, and renovation shows, and sports, and all that. So it's a good tool for them. Now, with the sports, I know from personal experience growing up that, especially here in Ontario, everybody was into hockey or baseball, and with that they have also had Rep Teams and that took a lot of time from families, from traveling and spending a lot of money, and getting into debt because of the cost and whatnot. So it actually was a good two-way tool for them because not only did it take them away from learning what's going on, it also got them into debt. And that happened probably, I'm sure, in the States with football and baseball. In the UK it was soccer and Australia with rugby and whatnot. So it's worked well for them.

Alan: It did.

Clint: Another thing I just wanted to mention, the municipal elections were last night in Ontario. Now, there are probably a bunch of new councilors that were voted on to the townships throughout Ontario. I have a number here for Ikley, with regards to Agenda 21. I highly recommend that people contact their councilors and ask them about it. The lady you can call, Ilkley, is the director of Canada. Would you mind that I give her phone number out?

Alan: Sure, go ahead.

Clint: Her name is Megan Meedey and the phone number is 1-647-728-4394. Now, people can find this themselves as well at Ilkley.org, just go to the members area and look for the numbers. But anyways, I highly recommend people call her and then find out who their representative is for their local townships and then contact the councilor and ask them about Agenda 21 and what it's all about. She told me personally that it has everything to do with just implementation of tax with regards to the global climate, and it's going to come down with every aspect of infrastructure within townships, from schooling, to roads, to just everything. As we know, that's a scam... so that's a part of their agenda and I think people should really wake up to that.

Alan: It's roads. It's everything. It's also to do with fulfilling the old, old plan that was to happen at this time. We were to be used for 100 years to conquer the planet for the big boys and then they would demolish us and take us down to pretty well a third world status, except for some super cities. Even in the reports from the Canadian and the US and the British think tanks for their militaries, they have said the same thing, that there will be some super cities left across the world and they named the places that would be left, and outside it will be very, very rural. The UN itself has also said, in its own web site, that by the year 2030 there will be very, very few people ever seeing, never mind living on, the country, and those ones will be extremely rich. Now, that will be the same as this old soviet system where they had their big dachas outside, for the high diplomats and so on with their servants, but the rest of the public won't even be involved. They went even further, that there will be no... even the farmers they will use for what existing farming, will be bused out of the cities to their work places and bused back home at night. They don't want anyone living in the land, at least not the peasants anyway.

Clint: It's just like 1984 exactly.

Alan: Yes.

Clint: Now, is this the program that Maurice Strong implemented himself, with the UN, because obviously... like he tutored Al Gore and Al Gore has since pushed this. Does this tie back to him?

Alan: He was the front man. See, both Gore and Maurice Strong were front men for the big Rockefeller group. In fact it was really one of the Rockefellers who drafted up the Earth Charter that they got everyone to sign on to, not as a treaty but as a charter, but really it had the same force as a binding treaty. They got every county to sign on to it and that was the beginning of it. Under that charter, no human had rights anymore. Only insects, animals, the land, etc, had rights. This is how they are playing the game on the public themselves. They are also using – this is another thing too – if you go into the UN web site – and I had it up before; I might give you the link to it, if I can find it. The UN had a little blurb on one of their sites and it said, because so many people have found out what Agenda 21 is all about, we

advise our members to use other names for this same agenda. So they are using terms like 'sustainability' and all of that kind of stuff instead. All of that stuff is all Agenda 21.

Clint: Yeah. And the earth charter came into the UN when, when they started?

Alan: 1992 was the first signing and then they had another one a few years later. That's what they always do is they start off scratching the surface, they get that signed, they get another one, they go further with more demands, they get that signed and so on.

Clint: I like to get information like that because I always forward it to the councilor who's the representative in my town. It's funny; he a son of a former mayor. It's funny how all this ties in. But I like to send him information. I ask him questions like, what does this mean, what's this mean. Usually I get no reply. Having said that, I just want to leave with a quote from Martin Luther King. He once said, "Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter." ...and I think that's important here.

Alan: It is.

Clint: So we need to really jump on this and end it before it goes too far.

Alan: Absolutely. It's almost there now.

Clint: Yep. It is. Okay, Alan. Thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling in.

That's true. It really is almost too late, in fact. See, all the machinery to set it up is already working, in action, in hundreds of places. Every town, even little old Sudbury, it's a little mining place, and started up by the Rothschild family by the way; they were the first ones in there in the 1800s. Little Sudbury, they've got their own environmental group, that suddenly appeared out of nowhere, who now advise the local council. They have already been there only for a year. What the feds do, is when they retire their top civil servants and so on, they will give them early retirement and then advise them after a training course, to go into their little areas, settle down, and get help buying a house, they might get it for free, all paid for by the taxpayer. Then they are told to set up their NGOs and announce themselves in the newspapers, and that's no problem at all; they get lots of publicity. Then they become, suddenly overnight, they are on the boards directing the policies of your local council regarding environmentalism and all the rest of it. So they have been at this for years, long-term infiltration. I have talked to some who were given these

courses, from the federal government, myself. A six month course; I couldn't believe it. They call it 'pre-retirement courses,' teaching them to be involved in community service, especially to do with the environment, so that when they retire they won't get bored, but they'll get paid extra cash for doing it all, you see. Incredible. Folk haven't a clue how the real system works... and the government ain't about to tell you.

Now, the poor Queen, the queen bee of course... It's quite amazing...

Queen's £38m a year offshore windfarm windfall –

because she owns the seabed

By Martin Delgado and Christopher Leake / 24th October 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: I don't know if you realize that all the contracts the government dished out for the big windfarms happen to be ON the land of big landowners who are all LORDS, you see, and relatives to the Queen. They just happened to pick those particular places. All you have to do is give them a little bit of land there, they stick up their windfarm and you sit back and you get thousands of pounds PER MONTH, because it's there. That's not bad, eh? You don't even have to mow the lawn. Ha.)

-Prince to profit from his support for green energy

(A: Of course he is. He can't make any money any other way because he has no brain.)

-Lucrative deal is a 'masterstroke' for Palace aide

-Revenue already soaring by 44 per cent a year

(A: This is the same Queen that tried to get money for Buckingham Place heating and that, from the poor laws, and claim the money that was set aside for the poor people from the government. This is the same person and you think they are all... And people go out and applaud these crooks. Can you believe it? Oooohhhh!)

The Royal Family have secured a lucrative deal that will earn them tens of millions of pounds from the massive expansion of offshore windfarms.

They will net up to £37.5 million extra income every year from the drive for green energy (A: ...green energy...) because the seabed within Britain's territorial waters is owned by the Crown Estate. (A: The Queen owns the SEA!!! Not bad, eh. I thought Nemo owned that, Captain Nemo.)

Under new measures announced by Chancellor George Osborne last week, the Royals will soon get 15 per cent of the profits from the Estate's £6 billion property portfolio, rather than the existing Civil List arrangement.

Experts predict the growth in offshore windfarms could be worth up to £250 million a year to the Crown Estate. (A: That's to the Queen.) There are already 436 turbines in operation around the UK's 7,700-mile coastline – but within a decade that number is set to reach nearly 7,000.

Prince Charles is a vociferous campaigner for renewable energy sources such as these, but is opposed to turbines being erected on land – particularly near his own homes. (A: So no doubt he will put them on his tenant farmers' homes instead; that's generally what they do eh. [Alan laughing.])

He has described windfarms as a 'horrendous blot on the landscape' and has refused to have any built at his Highgrove home or on the Duchy of Cornwall estate.

But he has expressed enthusiasm for siting them offshore. (A: ...for mummy; oh, that's nice.)

The Crown Estate said profits from windfarms in Britain's territorial waters – which extend almost 14 miles from the coast – could rise to £100 million a year, giving the Royals £15 million. (A: You know, she also gets a paycheck as well, for her costs for waving her hand once in a while, when she is getting pulled around in that big golden carriage. Yep. Not bad, eh? It's good work if you can get it, mind you. It's good work if you can get it. All benefits.)

So that's the world we live in. We call it the most advanced civilization that's been on the planet, and we are so advanced and caring, etc. Right now they are booting all of the poor folk out of London while the Queen is getting her windfarms built and dragging in the cash. She doesn't do anything, just signs her signature and in rolls the cash. Hmm? Not bad, eh? Not bad. I can remember, years ago, they found an old treasure at a place called Croy in Scotland. They thought it was maybe some monks or something that had been invaded by the Vikings and buried all their gold wares and their goblets and all that. The guy who found it didn't run off to smelt it down, like he should have. He went and reported it. The Crown immediately grabbed it from him because you see, anything that's found on the British land, it doesn't matter who owns the property – you only own 4 inches of the soil – all land belongs to The Crown. And all

treasures from the past belong to The Crown, even if they didn't even exist at that time as a Royal family, or any of their descendants. Not a bad deal, that, either, eh? That's pretty good. Pretty good.

They just announced that Afghanistan, of course, apart from its opium flourishing and heroin trade...

Afghanistan to develop \$3 trillion in mining potential

reuters.com / Oct 25, 2010

(A: Mining potential that they say is there, \$3 trillion in mining potential... and they are fighting over it. I'm sure they've already got it worked out who's going to get it.)

DUBAI (Reuters) – Afghanistan is estimated to be sitting on \$3 trillion worth of untapped mineral deposits, but poor infrastructure and investor caution are inhibiting development of its mining industry, its mines minister said.

"This estimate is based only on 30 percent of the country's area; there is still 70 percent we have no idea about," Afghan Mines Minister Wahidullah Shahrani told Reuters in an interview on the sidelines of an industry conference in Dubai on Monday.

So that's only a fraction of the country and there is \$3 trillion worth being fought over right now. Never mind the pipelines that go through it as well, and the oil that's under there too, or as I say, the opium fields that now flourish, since they kicked out the Taliban who forbid them to be used and of course George Bush was the guy responsible for that. I'm amazed at how many photographs they show you of soldiers, American or British, GUARDING the poppy fields... to make sure that no one comes and nicks them for some neighboring tribe. That's all got to go to heroin, you see; it's a big market. And they all need that cash, you know, for Halliburton and the big boys. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll take Mark from Wisconsin. Are you there Mark?

Mark: I was watching UN Ted Turner classics, the movies, old time movies. They are colorizing the skies purple in there. Do you believe that? I mean, wait till they get The Cloud and the Kendall system going full blast, where they can change history every day.

Alan: Well, I always remember the Beatles singing, marmalade skies. Marmalade skies, I thought, yeah, here we go, getting us all used to what's coming. Yeah. [Alan laughing.]

Mark: [Caller laughing.] Hey, I stopped over in Ireland not too long ago. I went to Kilmaine Prison, the brainchild of Jeremy Bentham, the Panopticon. They actually... they stopped short of saying that the prison was scientifically designed but they said that everything in the prison was built for a reason. They had a kitchen in the bottom floor so that all the steam wafted up in the cells, and the walls were made of limestone and everybody was getting TB. So I think they actually planned on killing those people. Not only that, they served them their breakfast and lunch and dinner out of the toilet. Out of a bucket, they would throw their feces out in the morning, put their food in it and put it back in their cells.

Alan: Well that's the dehumanization processes and techniques they have used, in lots of experiments even since then too.

Mark: Right. Right. The Easter Rebellion, they even said that those guys were in a secret society. And you know everything went wrong for the Irish in the Easter Rebellion. They found their ammo dumped the day before it was supposed to go off and it was just a comedy of errors, like they had planned it so that they could bring in more British rule.

Alan: They were completely infiltrated even then. That's the one thing you will find about England and even from the days of Queen Elizabeth the 1st. They infiltrated every country. They had their agents in amongst the people. It's no different today. Afghanistan is riddled with informers and every other country they go into is the same, the same with Pakistan and so on. The same with Iran even; they've got all of their informers waiting there, passing all the data. They never sit back. They always make sure they've got hundreds of them in place for years collecting the data, so that they can take them down. Nothing can happen in this world today without the knowledge of those at the top. Nothing can happen. You couldn't even start up a little group to put paintballs or something on someone's window, without them knowing about it. That's why 9/11 could never have happened, never have happened without the knowledge of the high intelligence agencies, absolutely.

Mark: I went to the Newgrange Mountains too, or should I say, the Newgrange pyramids. They actually talked about the pyramids of Egypt and everything. They never once told anybody on the tour that these mounds are actually pyramids that are just buried. I had to look that up on the internet and in 1913, I found an article, where they called them pyramids.

Alan: Yes. That's right.

Mark: What's the big secret?

Alan: And of course there is much more to it all than that too. Very old history. In Scotland as well, there are some there that aren't even mentioned on the maps. It's just incredible how ancient these people were. They tried to stifle our history, make them look out to be savages of some kind or another, and meanwhile they were building these astronomical cities. They were astronomically based; the sun would come through the window, or the rising in the summer solstice, and only on that day would it come through and shine on the back. And other ones for the moon and so on, so they were way ahead of course. It also shows you the world was tied together at some time in ancient, prehistoric times, with the same kind of buildings across the world. It's very interesting.

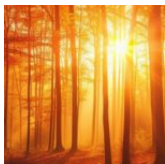
Mark: There were phallic symbols everywhere and now I'm starting to see the same symbols in my own town in Madison, Wisconsin. It's crazy!

Alan: Yes. The generative principle, that's what it is.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#974](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 25, 2010. I always suggest that newcomers to the show look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com web site and help yourself to the hundreds of hours of talks I've given over the radio over the years. I try to give you, in these talks, clues and shortcuts to the big picture of the system under which you live. It's not a democracy. It's not republican. It's literally an authoritarian world society, that's been brought about over centuries in fact, of planning and implementation until they've got us to where we're global basically. I try and give you the data, some of the movements and groups behind it, at least involved in it, and the big movers and shakers. I try and use some of the books that they write, their memoirs – because they love to boast about what they did participate in, in what they call 'the great work.' The rebuilding of the earth, the rebuilding of the humanity itself, and the literally the reorganization and division of labor – all the Marxian stuff as well – but you'll find that that big bankers were on board from the very beginning with this idea of a controlled world society. It's much more tidy to them, and they do like order and tidiness. While you are at it too, remember that you bring me to you. You are the audience. I don't ask for money from advertisers. I could have lots on and I'd be living very well if I did. But then I'd have to bring them on and you'd have to listen to, really, 10, 15 minutes or even one hour promos, which are really just advertising to

sell products. But that's okay for most hosts; that's how they make their living. For me, I can get a freer hand to say what I want to say and just go straight through the talk show by myself giving out information this way. So help me out by buying the books, CDs and DVDs that I have on my web sites. [Order and donation options listed above.] Some people just send cash and that comes through as well.

The new world order, as I say, something that's not sprung upon us by surprise, at least to those who have been studying it for years. Many people really are beginning to wake up today to the fact that something is wrong. They still don't know all the facts; it will take them a while to find out the facts. They will get waylaid on the way with deliberate cons along the way, that are put out there by those who control the world order to mislead you, take you off into outer space and a whole variety of things to waste your time away. It helps the politicians because when you are looking for space aliens to capture or interrogate – good luck to you – the politicians can go on signing at the G20, at global meetings and so on and treaties that affect all of you. You leave them alone by doing so, by chasing the aliens. They really like that one. That's a good one in fact, for them. They are very happy with it.

Really, you find in this world order that you don't have much say in anything at all. And it is becoming more apparent today as they even put away the pretense of having a say in things, for the public. We are under authoritarian rule and of course we are under also a war ON terror, which is expanding into everything, free speech and so on. People who complain about government, eventually – just like the Soviet Union because that was the model for the new world order – will find themselves called anti-government. Even if you are complaining about simply one policy of government, you are classed as anti-government. One day you will be definitely arrested or fined; probably start with fines and so on. It's coming that way. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning at the beginning of the show that this is a world order. It was always meant to be a world order. Societies, you might say, have worked for an awful long time through centuries of planning, taking over countries, creating empires, and sometimes the empires collapse when they pull out and move their money elsewhere – and their physical persons – but also other societies, too, were heavily involved, and Royalty, and all the big leaders and shakers who are quite easy to buy off. So money rules the world and those with the money rule the world... and there is no doubt about that. They get off with anything they want to do. They can pillage. They can rape. They can close down bank accounts. They can empty banks. And then, they can get the government to reward them for doing it, by the very people who got ripped off. So that's the world we live in and you think it's all fair. Well if you think that's bad you have no idea what coming down the pike. No idea whatsoever.

It's going to be a kind of scientific dictatorship as they rule us with authority and experts and so on in every different possible capacity of bureaucracy and levels of government, right down to your local level

and your little commune. And yes, you will go into a commune and even the communes of the 60s and 70s were all part of that, also to destroy the family unit. That's what actually many of the leaders of the communes said, that they would destroy the family unit. You couldn't stay with the same partner for more than 2 nights per week and they swap partners all the time – that was part of it – and if you didn't you were out. So you had to constantly go on a whole round of different partners because they did not want bonding... which might create families, and family units, and what they call jealousies and bourgeoisie ideologies and so on.

Alan: There is a caller on the phone from British Columbia. Are you there?

Alex: It's Alex Hunter here.

Alan: Yes; that's right.

Alex: I wanted to call in and express our gratitude that you are still here on the air despite all your challenges.

Alan: I certainly have a lot; yeah.

Alex: We know and we are having quite a few ourselves. I couldn't get on RBN or your Cutting Through The Matrix web sites, all of them, on my iPhone and I'm having to use other people's computers. Now I've got a whole line of laptops in front of me. [Laughing]. I got a little bit of support here. I was having a really hard time accessing any of the information since I was on your show last, about a month ago when you had that problem there.

Alan: That's right. Also too, I don't know if you get the problems with your sites crashing or even just looking up a page on something and it gets locked up all the time. It doesn't matter if you are using a new computer, an old computer, whatever, it happens to me all the time. I get problems, too, with the phone. Every other day I get problems. Even this morning I had this massive hum from last night on the phone and it just cleared up before the show thank goodness. So maybe they are showing a little mercy, although I doubt it. You get this harassment. At one time you know, lots of government employees, in different countries, including Canada, would listen to me during their breaks. They'd just go into the old shows and listen to them. Eventually they put a lock on them; they can't access them anymore. That's the same for Britain I think, in bureaucracy, government positions, in Canada and some other countries as well; in the States as well I think. It shows you the power that goes on behind the scenes that most people know nothing about. They never suspect their governments of doing that kind of thing. Now, they probably can go into porn sites and all the rest of it in their spare time but don't go into Alan Watt. They

don't want their minds getting bent, especially when you are showing the bureaucrats themselves what their part in this whole tragic scenario happens to be.

Alex: Absolutely. I sort of came to the conclusion that they could also spike microwave frequency in cell phones, computers and even land lines, based on experiences I had in some forums last year. Particularly the Byron Prior [?] forum I was talking to you about when we called in last year. The electronic harassment, sabotage and outright attack that we experienced after that increased really dramatically. It was amazing. We were trying to figure out where all those symptoms were coming from. It's my opinion that they may well have had the ability to spike their frequency or the microwave energy either coming out of laptops or cell phones or even...

Alan: Well, they can... in fact I've got documentation here from the Pentagon on techniques which they were going to use – this is from about 3 years ago. They said they could use many... they could even fry your hard drive. They can fry it. I know some people that's happened to in fact. So they can fry your hard drive. They can scramble a computer, insert all kinds of Trojans of course, naturally, and crash it. But they can also affect the person who is watching the screen. They go through the different methods... there is even one they call a 'killer' virus. What it is designed to do is to show patterns on your screen, that you are almost unaware of, with certain colors, and they can actually program your mind, which will recognize these little symbols, it's in sync with the vibrations within different parts of your alpha and beta waves and so on, and they can actually start your heart slowing down, or speeding up, and stuff like that. I guess they could even stop it. So they are so far ahead with all of this, and neuroscience and so on, combined with the technology that they can do an awful lot of nasty things to people. Absolutely.

Alex: Absolutely. You know, I was having problems. My first experience with it was after I named a 33rd Mason and Supreme Court justices who had sexually assaulted Byron's sister. She was 11 years old and Byron's niece, and after naming that guy, they just, they turned the heat right up on us. That's the first time... I even doubted that it happened to people; I thought they were nuts. After that it got a lot worse. So we had to take a break from activism for a while, after we got Byron out and released because of radio show exposure, like on RBN, and we talked on your show about it, and Dr. Carly's, etc. He was released finally after about 7 months. He was supposed to only be in there for a 90 day assessment and they just tormented and tortured and nearly killed this guy. The blatant corruption and lack of research or investigation into this case, and the stonewalling by the entire system was so obvious I just wouldn't let go. That's why we ended up having this happen to us. It's now happening quite frequently. I've been under attack for, basically by the government, for 12 years after a car accident in Vancouver. They denied me my due compensation, diagnosis, and treatment, because the province owns the insurance corporations out here.

Alan: That's right. I heard about that.

Alex: That's our legal system. Yeah. So it's quite a blatant conflict of interests. I formed a coalition of Walking Wounded, for Canada and America. We founded the first one on November 11, 2008 and it was the Canadian Coalition of the Walking Wounded, which I formed with a friend of mine in Saskatchewan who is an injured worker. Bruce Junker, he's quite prolific in the injured workers forum. Then I formed the American Coalition of the Walking Wounded with Bruce and Maryann Hemmin. We also had another friend of ours who is not doing so well, but he was in the Canadian Injured Workers forum. He actually helped found the Canadian Coalition of the Walking Wounded. So what happened was we got attacked for that but it was nowhere near as prolific as once we'd named this Supreme Court justice. I found that recently my efforts are being rewarded by things that seemed to come off like, I'm thinking of some kind of frequency that comes from the military ships in our oceans right now. I'm off of the West coast, around Vancouver Island. A United States KC135 and 110 anchors, which are American air planes; they are flying around spraying black chemtrails on us.

Alan: I've seen the photographs. You have a site up too on that.

Alex: Yeah. Oh, did you put them on your site?

Alan: Not yet, but you have a site up and you should mention your own site too.

Alex: We will. I'm JokerTattoo on YouTube. Then we have the World Anti-Chemtrail Day rally coming up on November 20th; it's on Facebook and look it up, ToneWestern, is the name of my colleague and the founder of it. I'm just sort of supporting her. I blew smoke into it and we came up with this idea. She came up with the idea and it just took off. We are being censored off of Facebook as well. They just crashed, they cancelled the event on us yesterday. So you know, the alarming increase in electronic censorship, sabotage, harassment, and outright attack is really showing where we are going with this agenda, and how quickly – the agenda you have been talking about for over a decade.

Alan: That's right. The thing is too, you have to be involved in it for it to happen. Most folk are just playing themselves on the computer, and they are left alone of course because they are doing nothing to attract any attention. They would never believe it could be possibly going on, in this nice country, but it is. IT IS. If you are active at all, especially if it is non politically correct, then you will definitely get all the harassment. You know it sounds strange to some people too, thinking about the signals and so on. Don't forget Brzezinski said they had the ability back in the 70s to basically bathe a whole continent with different frequencies to alter human behavior. To be honest with you, I think the people are far, far too passive, when you see what's happening in the world, and in their own little world too – the cost of living, unemployment, all the rest of it. They are far too passive. Something is happening to them. I really do think they have been using this technology, as they said they would. They don't make this technology and then guys like Brzezinski talk about it openly in his own book, Between Two Ages, and just let it sit

there on the shelf. It was made to be used on their own people, and I think they are actually doing it. I know that British Columbia has got an awful lot of experimentation going on there, with the bases, etc.

Alex: Do we ever. Like it's bizarre. Some days, I think it was a Wednesday of last week, and another friend of mine who's a photographer, who might call in; she is more than welcome to. Her name... well if anyone calls from Victoria maybe you might want to put them on, or Saskatchewan. She's been photographing the sky, and she is a professional photographer. She has done such an excellent job. She has... I don't want to say her name, unless she wants to say it, but she's got a site on Facebook.

Alan: Hold on until after the break and I'll talk to you for a couple of minutes more.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we are talking to Alex from British Columbia. He's done a lot on chemtrails. He's got his own sites up there with lots of photographs of the chemtrails in that area. And I know for a fact it's heavily sprayed there, as it is in Ontario, because so many people in BC have contacted me over the last few years in fact, telling me about the trails and the BLACK trails now have started. I saw this happening here a couple of years ago – I guess being trialed out – and these trails would cut through all the other trails they were leaving and they even sink through clouds and they were really black colored and of course the nasty weather tends to follow them right after as they spread out... and everyone is coughing and hacking, etc. So I'll get back to the caller and see if he's got anything to add.

Alex: I do. Usually they come out, they look white, and then after a while there's... sometimes it looks like a black beam that's following the plane... or the plane is following a black beam, but it might be a shadow from the chemtrails, in relation to the sun. But I've been corrected on that. People say they are actually black beams in the sky... that seem to be a more familiar with exactly what's going on. I try and focus on filming the chemtrails every day when there is something worth looking at, at sunrise and sunset. I go up to the mountain tops and what I have been observing is the frequency and scale of the attacks here in Victoria. It's gone up hundreds of percent in late August, just before the kids went back to school. With them we ended up with increased 24 month flu symptoms, which never go away. What we are seeing are these planes flying overhead, sometimes 5 at a time, and they are just bombarding us with stuff. We could have a beautiful blue sky day and then all of a sudden, you know, by 12:00 they are flying around and by 3 or 4 the sky is completely covered. They are able to blend these black chemtrails with the white mist and make it completely gray, sort of membrane or screen they pull over the sky, right over the top of the entire island and the surrounding area, Washington and Baker, the lower mainland island area and...

Alan: How about health effects? Have you noticed health affects yourself?

Alex: Yes. I interviewed some... I personally have really bad ones but I'm standing in it and I think I'm actually getting really sick and I'll explain that in a second. But just to give you the official story, which is off the record, of course. I spoke with people in Victoria General Hospital when I was in there. I finally got spinal surgery, after 12 years, because I put them in an awkward position, where I was bringing in injured workers and auto accident claimants down to LA, to go to Mexico to their clinics. They have 20 clinics down there, Angeles Health International did. They finally called me in for surgery so while I was there I interviewed people, and I had people coming in and out of my hospital room while I was there for the next day recovering. They were getting flyers from me and I talked to everybody in the hospital that I could. Everybody said that there was a HUGE increase in respiratory and immuno-deficiency related illnesses.

Alan: Exactly.

Alex: So my symptoms were directly, they were a lot like that. I started to get flu and respiratory problems and so did my son. So we were up there filming quite a bit. I ended up having sort of a slimy coating on my face, and creepy crawly skin. I was drinking nano silver and that would get rid of the flu symptoms but it sure wouldn't take care of anything that was chemical.

Alan: No.

Alex: And that would persist but any kind of a microbiology, whether it be bacteria, virus, mold, fungus, or parasite, it would kill that. So nano silver is really a good thing to have. So anyway I was using that and going into a health clinic here in Victoria where friends of mine are giving me free treatment at a hyperbaric oxygen clinic. There are people that sent money in, too, before; they are really good people. In fact I am there right now. So I went in and what happened was I was suffering from chemtrail... you know, fatigue, or worse. I was able to pick myself up by doing hyperbaric oxygen chambers, drinking a lot of water, trying to get as healthy as possible. I do all kinds of different treatments with ozone and steam, or infrared saunas, etc. We are drinking greens and that's detoxifying and it seems to help quite a bit. But there is one that we are not able to deal with and that's Morgellons. This is what I think is happening, is that... like they fly overhead, they spray this coating, and they mix it up with the HAARP, like the black and the white chemtrails. They mix it together, for whatever moisture is in the air. They mix it all together with the HAARP system and it turns into a flat screen, and it's only the same thickness, all over the top of the sky. It's completely synthetic, you can tell. Then what they are doing, I noticed this in late August. Some military ships were outside of our, off the tip of Vancouver Island, right off the tip of Sooke, in between Port Angeles and Sooke. You can see this one long military ship there. I have been pinpointing them on my JokerTattoo YouTube channel; it's J-O-K-E-R-T-A-T-T-O-O-O. I forgot to say that the last time. Anyway, I'm pinpointing the location of this military ship and I've seen them actually releasing fog, like synthetic

fog trails, into the oceans. So what happens is they come in and now you've got moisture, right from the ground up to the micro plasma screen and above it.

Alan: Do you know they were doing that in Britain? That's declassified now – and I read it out of the mainstream even – that the British Navy were releasing barium and cadmium mists, out of massive compressors, off Norwich. They coated the whole area of Norwich, when the wind blew it inland. Then they tested all the public and watched them as they got sick and ended up getting cancers and so on. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Is Alex still there?

Alex: Yep. I am. The World Anti Chemtrail Day March, what we intent to do is make the world's first documentary or a film with the world's first worldwide protest. What we intend to do, because our lives depend on it, because we feel these aren't just soft kill attacks. They are sort of stepping it up. The technotronic frequencies that they play through that mist that I was talking about, when they put out that fog, has actually affected a lot of people's memory. There are people that make appointments that they are forgetting, or making the wrong appointments as mistakes.

Alan: Actually, that, again, is actually documented. If you go into to look at Teller, he was the scientist who talked about spraying the skies with metallic particles and salts, and using technotronic signals through them to alter the moods and behavior. He was the guy who invented the H bomb as well. So this is old, old stuff that they were working on years ago, which they are actually implementing now, for real, on a worldwide scale. I've got people visiting Norway right now, who are watching it getting sprayed across the tops of the mountains there as well. It's all over the world and people are getting very sick from it. You are absolutely right.

Alex: I noticed that people, they seem to be able to single people out as well. Some people have worse frequency issues than others. For instance, your ears can heat up incredibly and you can have a splitting headache which seems like you have a migraine and you are totally incapacitated, whereas other people in your house are in various stages of discomfort from it, from the frequencies, and some people don't even hear them but they are completely losing their short-term memory. We are seeing a lot of people come through the clinic and talking about not having, being able to sleep, or having chemtrail issues, and we are treating some of them with Morgellons right now. We really want to find a doctor or some scientists or microbiologists, that are left alive, that might be able to help us form a protocol or just to treat patients. Because if we do stand a chance at surviving this, we think that it would be through that sort of help, somebody willing to work outside the system. They can't do it within the system or they'd be a...

Alan: No.

Alex: You know what would happen. Also the other thing I wanted to say is that I think we should develop a way to sort of identify and process minions and people that are in a defacto position of treason and criminal conspiracy by not protecting the people, the public, but engaging in this form of global genocide and atrocity war crimes, etc. I don't want to get... well, it's too late. I mean we are already cooked, as far as I'm concerned, my family and I. But what I think should be happening is we should form a mechanism where we show the minions and the people working in this system the error of their ways and that they are betraying their families, their communities, their countrymen. They are also doing a lot of harm to their own souls. And they might not be completely psychopathic like the creeps that are running the whole show, and they might be able to jump ship. I'm trying to communicate with the local people in the military and the navy. I don't know if the Canadian Navy is involved in this. I know definitely the US Navy has a 5 year plan for the Pacific Northwest, and that's their language; they are using Joseph Stalin's language there aren't they?

Alan: Oh yeah. Canada is involved with them; there is no doubt on it at all.

Alex: Yeah, I thought so. So that's what I was thinking. I'm trying to sort of get people in the lower, mid and the upper levels that are just compartmentalized and don't really know what's going on at this point, because I've got nothing to lose, because the frequencies are severely incapacitating for me and they are doing... I just feel like sometimes they are just frying my brain, and my organs are getting microwaved, and there is really not a lot of time left to do anything else. So I'm trying to get it documented and have witnesses around me.

Alan: See, the general public have a hard time believing there is a mass CULL going on. There is a mass cull for depopulation going on. I've touched on this before. When they have world meetings and they have departments on POPULATION CONTROL, and when you have the big group under Rockefeller having their global meetings, with Oprah Winfrey and so on, Bill Gates, talking about the need now to go into RAPID DEPOPULATION, not just sterilization but rapid depopulation – and that was in the news, the mainstream again – then these guys mean business you see. They are only the front spokespeople for this, but this has been planned many, many years ago, tested out as far back in the 50s and 60s, and it's being used for real today. They are not going to stop because we ask them nicely; I know that for a fact. They are not going to stop. They won't stop.

Alex: You've got that right because they've got as much to lose as we do. I think now that they've done 9/11 and they've gone this far. You know, they've killed off...

Alan: Oh, it's too far. They can't go back. They've burned their bridges.

Alex: That's right. So all our lives depend on it. I think the one thing we have going for us is that we're right... and we've seen this sort of thing before. I was in the Jane Burgermeister forum, just briefly, I wasn't an active member but I was in it and watching, following along. 81% of the German military told them where they were going to shove those needles if they tried to force vaccinate them. I thought the reason they increased the attacks in August was coinciding with the kids returning to school and probably was part of that agenda so they could further chemically, or whatever, you know medically lobotomize us.

Alan: What they can also do too, see they go for the young and the elderly. It's quite easy; this is standard procedure with diseases and so on. They will just put it down to flu symptoms and so on and all that kind of stuff, death by flu, and oh my God it's the flu pandemic again. People will adapt to that belief very quickly too. Believe you me, the mass population adapts VERY quickly to propaganda and unfortunately that will be terribly true. But I think that's all part of it, Alex, to be honest with you. Yeah, we can't stop because this is literally life or death. I see it here all the time. I've seen the stuff come down in the winter time when it hasn't properly dissolved and it's like candyfloss [cotton candy] all over a tree. It just lands like a big candyfloss that you get at the circus, you know. It sits there for a while and then it starts to sort of melt off and fizzle away. I had a tree COVERED with the stuff. I watched it coming down from the sky, and the planes were going like crazy, and I guess they were still using the summer mix and the air was cool so it had not mixed you see, and it came down and stuck on this big tree outside the house. So yeah, it's nasty stuff. We are definitely at their mercy. What can you do when an air force, across the world, are using this on their own people?

Alex: Right. I saw the pictures on your site; it looked like spider webbing. I know from making smoke, in the special effects business which is what I was doing when I got hit by the car. I'm still a member but I would never get involved in it again, mainly because I listen to you. I learned about neurolinguistic programming and satanic messaging in the media... which is now why I do what I am doing, for NO money. I try and wake people up and alert them to what's going on, as they are sending all their children and trying to pipe them all off to hell. You know, I saw what was going on, and this is a lot like when we let out... maybe we had a malfunction on a smoker. I'm also reminded of that deal down in the United States that had all those burn spots on the leaves and stuff. So they, sometimes they just screw up and they might squirt the wrong component or the wrong mix, or there's a malfunction in the spraying.

Alan: Or they'll test some new chemical and observe the population. See in Canada too, with the kind of National Health Service system we have, 10 years ago I think it was or maybe more, they put one main computer – it was in the mainstream media – in Ottawa that had all the data for every Canadian, updated daily including all their medical records, as they went into doctor's clinics; all that stuff goes immediately into a central computer. They had an argument in Parliament about it, saying it was too

much power to give anyone; I think it was McClennan that was in charge at the time. So what they did after this long debate, supposedly, was split it into 2 computers... 2 computers... so that satisfied the public, that all their data, their medical records... What they are doing, you see, they have a constant pulse on who's getting sick, and which area, which region, and they can alter their mixes and all the rest of it. That's what they are doing with all of this. It goes right to Ottawa.

Alex: I've been saying that because you know they recently put us all on an international health care database registry so the new world order government can watch AS we walk... well, while we are sitting IN the doctor's office. The doctor types and he enters it onto the computer so they are watching the results in real time now.

Alan: Of course. And they are also watching the sales of antibiotics, as you try and clear up all the bronchial problems they keep getting, persistent bronchial problems. It doesn't matter how many antibiotics you take because this stuff is literally corroding the lining in your lungs and your trachea; that's what allows bacteria right back in again. So it's a vicious circle we are in here.

Alex: Right. And you know, speaking of antibiotics, every time I go in to get mine, because I've been on them for 12 years because they just won't fix something that's wrong with me. I'm sure you could fix it with a certain mineral, or a difference in acidity or something, but I had a scalp condition. Everybody is going, wow, they are killing you; you know, like it's been said by specialists and doctors and lawyers, everybody... but no one will take my case, of course. So when I go into the pharmacists or I go and interview pharmacists now and doctors all the time that don't have anything to do with me because I don't want to get anybody in trouble. They are expressing outrage and alarm and concern that there are never enough antibiotics anymore; there is a deficit.

Alan: And they are telling doctors to cut back on them, and try and tell the patients to go home and try other methods, etc. This is all part of the big agenda. It's all part of the agenda, always.

Alex: In Victoria they don't have... Let's say for instance, I'm on Keflex; they don't have that. So then I have to go and take erythromycin for a while; and that doesn't work. I bounce from one antibiotic to another and back to Keflex again. And they ran out again the last time I went to fill it. So I've been talking to people about this quite a lot and they said they are really alarmed. The pharmacists are extremely frustrated; they have to keep phoning the doctors office.

Alan: That's right. And this is the thing too, America's got this wonderful health care system, this national health system, this minimalistic health care system to come to them now. They all think they are going to get everything for free in a wonderful system. It's going to be the same kind of system as here and in

Britain, where it's all slashing costs and all the rest of it. But thanks for calling, Alex, and I'll take the next caller too. There is Tom from Wisconsin. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Hi Alan. Thank you for taking my call. The reason I called tonight was I wanted to give my testament to how terribly indoctrinated and mind controlled certain segments of the population are specifically... I think what's happening is the awakening is happening amongst those that are feeling the pinch, feeling the boot of the new world order, the most right now. And they are most receptive to the idea that, the explanation they have been getting through the media, that they've always known to be kind of bogus to begin with usually, at least the sort of general line. But there is actual concrete evidence for it and people are now more open to it. What I have also found in my recent experience is that, especially in the universities and colleges, and in the upper middle class areas, where you have half-a-million-dollar-and-up homes, there is no interest at all in having an urgency to figure out what's going on and what the future is going to hold. Even though I've explained it in depth to several people at a local university, and even though I went door to door, trying to say, "hey, what are you doing about your food situation, do you want to plant a garden, do you want to grow your own food? I'm doing that with one of your neighbors down the street. I'm just trying to help people out." And somebody actually called the cops, Alan.

Alan: Really? [Chuckle]

Tom: Yeah. And send them TO the person's house that I was doing the gardening thing with. So the indoctrination and the mind control is well in tow. I think it's really just a matter of the acceleration IN to the giant sucking sound of this new world order, and the faster that they push it, I think, the less opportunity that we are going to have to actually find our way out of it.

Alan: You are quite right because people actually adapt to the changes, into the new system, automatically without thinking, actually going through it. I've seen this happen in other countries. I've talked to lots of people from the ex Soviet countries who see it happening in the US and Canada, and the Canadians are oblivious to it. Also it's backed up with different, subsequent reports from the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the UN, who have come out and said openly, in the last few articles, that the system they bring in now MUST go into a more authoritarian mode, and less beating around with democracy and so on; it must be authoritarian to get the job done. That's what we are seeing now; it's authoritarian.

Tom: Yeah. I'm shocked, especially at times when I would think that people would be open to the idea, because of all the bad news. But I think it almost not like the... and I'm listening to your talks from weeks ago. I listened to them over and over again, because there are all these nuances that I miss. There was one thing that you pointed out, several times in one show, about how they place new stories on the paper to confuse your emotions, confuse your focus, so that you cross associate different things and you

end up taking no action because your mind is blown by the contrast of the different things. And the one thing I'd like to point out is, the recent USA Today headlines from today's paper, has 55 and older, you know, basically the American dream is over for you, and then in the next column over they actually had the war, or, the battles in the south are too violent and the war is not going to be over. So it's like they are really hitting us from all angles... and it's going to be a really tough battle for the minds of the zombies.

Alan: And that's what it is. It's a battle ultimately for the mind, to conquer the mind. Absolutely.

Tom: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Now there is also Charles in Toronto. Are you there Charles?

Charles: Hello, Alan. There are a couple of questions... I've been listening for quite a while and I really have to credit you with a lot of information that's been really inspirational in a lot of ways. But I've always been meaning to ask you, is there anybody that you admire, or somebody who's sort of helped guide you, I'm not saying necessarily have met them, but has there been sort of a person or a group of people that – although I know you are not big on groups – that you could say, that's something I learned a great deal from? That's one question; I've got a second one.

Alan: Well, to be honest with you, I've met lots of people; but the problem is, when you meet so many people who are into different ways of trying to find out what's happening in the world, they often jump on something very quickly and they stick with it, they don't go beyond it. I find most people are like that. Also, they have to back up what they are saying as well. If you are going to show it to other people, or convince other people, you must show them documentation and point them to the right books or something, or actual admissions by the big boys themselves. Most people will jump on something which is more of a theory and they don't go beyond it. A couple of guys I knew years ago are dead now; they certainly helped me out, when it came into the society side of things and how the societies work globally towards the agenda. Hold on and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Charles from Toronto. He was asking if anybody had any major influence with me. I think probably the person who influenced me the most, and not so much influence me, he had an idea that I was a bit different from other youngsters. That was when I was very young at primary school we called it, when you start at 5 and so on. I was a bit of handful. I didn't like the school at all. I thought it was nonsense, all clapping your hands together and stuff like that. I just stopped going and eventually they put me back in front of a big panel, they were going to send me off to a young offenders; I didn't go to school. And I told them all the reasons why I wasn't going. I says, this is all... it was all group stuff. It was group stuff at 5 years old; clap hands together,

all say this together. I said it was utterly boring. The headmaster eventually gave me, through his connections, he got passes for me to go into adult libraries, especially ones that had very old books and so on. I literally used them like crazy. I walked into town every weekend and spent the weekend in those libraries, just going over old histories. Then I'd come back to school and I'd say, how come the history we are being taught now, about even Scotland and England, are completely different from the ones that they wrote at the time, from people who lived through the changes? But that's how I learned, was basically by using the materials that were available, for those that wanted to use them, and really saying, yeah, I didn't want to read the children's books, I didn't want to read their little novels and stuff like that. I wanted to find out how this system worked obviously. Because I saw the hardships around me. I saw the working class communities and how they lived. I also saw how the elite lived, on occasion when you see someone's television. So things were all wrong. Obviously it was all wrong. I thought, if Great Britain has been plundering the planet for so many centuries, how come this is all great and yet we are all so darn poor? ...and a small minority have all the cash? That led into the fact that governments in all ages have been really just fronts for a particular high class of people, and they have always fed off the people. They have always survived, even though they send the public off to war to fight for them, they cull off what they call excess population, in war, and they also end up conning you back into liking them or giving you a vote and giving you a democracy, as they call it. Then I realized too, that the politicians are selected YEARS before we ever heard their names. I have no doubt at all that Prime Minister and Presidents are told years before when their turn would come and when they would be put into office. That's what I truly believe. Then Carroll Quigley definitely in his writings put all of that into perspective, where he pretty well verified exactly all of that. And he was the gate keeper you might say, for the records and archives of the Council on Foreign Relations. He said, really since the late 1800s there hasn't been a democratically elected president in the US; they have all been top CFR members, in ALL parties. So that goes the same for every other country because that's just the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which now also has a branch running the whole European Parliament. There is nothing democratic about it. They have their world agenda. Read all the literature from the Council on Foreign Relations. Read all their old books. Even if it costs you a lot of money, try and get their old annual meeting books going back into the 20s and 30s. They outlined the whole agenda for the world back then... including the world wars that were coming up.

Charles: Hilary Clinton has been quoted as saying, or this was given by some patriot, I don't know if it was Alex Jones, or somebody mentioned that when she was in college she was quoted as saying, I'm with Bill Clinton because I know... Bill Clinton is great because he's going to be the President of the United States.

Alan: Yes! That's correct. Yeah.

Charles: I can't prove it but I seem to remember hearing that. I have one other question I was really hoping to...

Alan: That's the music coming in though and we are just going out.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#975**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 22nd, 2010. Now, newcomers as always, I suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and help yourself to the hundreds of hours of talks I've given over the past few years. And remember too, all those sites you'll see listed there are good alternate sites. They're official sites, but alternate sites, in case you find sticking on download from the .com site. Lots of folk go into the .com site at the same time, and sometimes that happens. They all carry the same audios. They all carry a lot of transcripts in English for print up as well. And if you want transcripts in other languages and audio, you can go to alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you'll find a whole bunch of languages to choose from there. And while you're at it too, remember that you bring me to you. You're the audience. And I don't ask for advertisers. Actually, I get approached by them, of course, but I don't take advertisers' cash. And that's how most hosts survive, and that's okay. But I think to an extent, you have to bring a lot of guests on, etc, and technically the audience is listening to an hour's ad, whether they know it or not. And therefore, I turn down the lucrative side of it. It's up to you to support me. You can do so by buying the books and discs and so on that I have, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, you can use a personal check to Canada. That works fine. You can also use an international postal money order, from your post office. I stress international. And you can use cash, and some people use PayPal too, to purchase or donate. You'll see a donate button there. Just send me the donation, the appropriate donation, and the price list is all there too, of course, and a separate email with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. Across the rest of the world, same idea, with the addition of Western Union for wiring money. It's kind of steep. Money Gram is cheaper, I believe. And you can also send a check form from Money Gram too, by post. Cash or PayPal to donate or purchase. I stress again, to purchase through PayPal, send the donation and a separate email following it, with your name, address, and the order, and I'll get it out to you, very quickly. Mucho pronto, as they say.

We've gone on about the New World Order for years, because it's always in transformation to the next stage of it. People think it's always, and they've always thought this, I used to be surprised, that they're always looking for some sort of cataclysmic event. And saying, when will it all come down and the world will change forever? It's been happening your whole life long. And it's done incrementally on a thousand fronts. Generally all at the same time, every other day. It's just that you never hear about it in the

mainstream until long after it's happened, through treaties and various organizations, foundations, think tanks working together towards a common goal. And your teaching too, changes down through the years, because you're upgraded. Every generation that goes into school, gets upgraded for what they will experience, and indoctrinated for the experiences they will experience in their lives, which are different from those who went before, because we're living to an agenda. And that's what people will fail to understand, over and over again. We're living through an agenda. Even though the Big Boys, many of the Big Boys who worked on their part of the agenda in their own time, as far back as fifty or even a hundred years ago, outlined it in their biographies, and they love to boast about it. And they also know too, strangely enough, that most folk can read those biographies and say, well, they don't really mean it. You know, they say these things, but they don't really mean it. You see, that's a choice that you come to. You don't really want to believe it. That's what you're saying to yourself. "I don't want to believe that, so I won't. It makes me too uncomfortable to think we're going into a totalitarian form of living," if you'll call it living, and a regimented lifestyle from birth to death. It's kind of a nasty unpleasant thing to look at, but some folk will love their slavery. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just mentioning off the top that most folk, really are acclimatized, through again, various religions, like Revelation, that type of thing, that the end comes, the end of everything that they know as a system or a world or a reality, comes to an end in a flash, all of a sudden. And that might happen when you get the brain chip, mind you, and I'm not kidding about that. That certainly could happen. However, apart from that, they don't realize that the world is changing all the time, and it's planned that way. It's planned that way. And the World Health Organization for instance really has been behind so many changes in your lives, and you don't even know it, through various agreements and ratifications and even outright treaties that they've had people sign across the world. They brought in the War Against Tobacco, and that's why the prices skyrocketed in every country. The War Against Obesity, and that's why eventually you'll all have to get weighed and checked throughout your lives, and your children are already getting that in some countries that are more Socialist, like Britain. And there's much more to come. The whole inoculation campaign and upgrading all your inoculations frequently is still to come out yet, because they've signed a lot of treaties about that too. Sometimes they don't call them treaties, they call them agreements, and then they hand them the treaty, and they sign them. So that becomes law.

People don't realize that so much that's happening in their lives is because there's a United Nations that has a branch of government equivalent to every branch that you have in your federal government, even bigger, in fact. And they were set up to become not just a meeting place to hammer out disagreements and so on, but to actually be the form of a Global Government idea. They call it "governance" to throw you off. Meaning, that countries still have a sort of a semi-autonomy but not really at the same time. It's one of these doublethink things, you see. And we know for instance that the United Nations was all behind the unification of Europe. They're all behind the unification of the Americas and the Pacific Rim Region as well. They're all behind all of that, why? because the same guys who created the United

Nations, created those particular ideas as well, for unification. Three massive trading blocs under a world government. Karl Marx talked about it. And Marx was funded by the same bankers that helped fund the United Nations and the Milner group and all the rest of it that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They have branches in every country, and they have members in governments in every country. And every prime minister and every president is a member of it too. Whether they want to call it that name, or the Council on Foreign Relations or one of the handful of different names they use for different countries, it's all the same thing.

And most folk even find it hard to believe that people can with such organization and such money too, because remember the Milner group that became part of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, they were actually made up of international bankers. That's bankers, private bankers that lend to nations, you see. And they have the money and the organization, and the agenda, and the think tanks, and the foundations to make it happen. They can set up any foundation they want, with one particular goal. And hire, retire, hire, retire, generations until it's accomplished. Even if it takes two hundred years they'll still do it. What can compete with that in this system where money rules? Nothing. Nothing can compete with that you see. Can't be done. If you're playing by their rules, it cannot be done. It's impossible.

You know, as I say, Beria, who was the NKVD police chief for the Soviet Union, the early Soviet Union, the Bolshevik regime. He was the head guy who talked to the Comintern Groups that went over to Russia. That was International Communism, and the young Communist Leagues and so on. They would go over there and get their marching orders and their speeches and wine and dine and shown beautiful areas of Moscow, but never the prison camps. That kind of stuff. And they'd come back and be all full of zeal to bring this wonderful free society back to the Western countries with them. Well, Beria in '34 said that using techniques that Pavlov helped create, and it was well known by the world press that Pavlov was given such incredible status. In fact he was hailed as a hero in the West, as well, because of his ways of finding and creating conditioned responses and reflexes and so on. Indoctrination and even breaking down not just animals but people. Ways to break them literally down psychologically, and then reprogram them to do whatever he wanted them to do. That's what he was really hailed as. Well, anyway, he worked hard with big teams of scientists, from across the world by the way. In fact, H.G. Wells loved Pavlov so much that when he visited him, and that was his hero, he left his son with him to be trained by Pavlov. And his son eventually became a zoologist of all things, and then worked in New York, and I think with the United Nations, as well.

Anyway, that's by the bye. That's just off my head here as I ramble on. Getting back to the point, Beria said that at that time, 1934, it used to take a generation, 70 years he said, to change anything within society, be it towards free love, which they were pushing in the late 1800s, via H.G. Wells, and then the Fabian Society that he helped found in the early 1900s, and to destroy the family unit, for instance. That was the goal of it. And to detach the emotional bonding part of family or mating, and separate the

sexual act completely, so it's a separate act altogether with no emotion involved. That's where you are today, and that's where it all came from. That's why it was pushed, from the top down. Because government cannot feel safe and secure until it's destroyed the family unit. And then government can talk right to you individually, by your computer, or whatever else. In fact, some governments already have it set up that they can contact you by your computer and email or your phone. It's going to be a lot more of that shortly. You'll hear it pushed more and more until it's mandatory.

And Beria said, in '34, that now with our techniques today, we can literally upgrade the children for what they'll be expected to see and experience in their lifetime every four or five years. Now remember, they were working towards 50 year and 100 year plans. Different parts of plans for societal change. So every intake of children, with their lifespan expected would be indoctrinated for exactly those changes they would see in their lifetime, and so they'd be indoctrinated early and they would accept the changes as though they were quite natural. That's how perfected it was back then. Can you imagine how perfect it is today? And it wasn't just happening there too, it was happening across the Western world. And they brought in different groups from say, Frankfurt in Germany and the Frankfurt School that came from the Old Vienna School in fact, in actuality, in behavior modification. And they also worked towards it to change the West through even more subtle means, but getting to the same goals basically. Nothing happens by itself. It's promoted from the top down. It doesn't happen by itself at all.

The people grab a hold of that which fascinates them or appeals to them, especially if they think it's breaking from the past and giving them freedom. They grab it. And believe you me, you can be enticed into servitude, like Huxley said, Aldous Huxley. And you can come to love your servitude, because you become familiar with anything, anything that you think you're deciding for yourself. In actuality you're doing what everybody else has been guided to do at the same time. That's how culture is changed.

Now, in the world that we live in we're bombarded with mainstream media, and that's about all we get is mainstream. Most stories come from mainstream, even on the internet. And people can't even read the stories properly. They don't know what they're reading, how they're reading it. They don't even stop to say why is it presented this way, for instance. Or, look at the ads down the right-hand side of it. And you'll find often, for instance, that you're being induced into a form of schizophrenia. Sometimes by really terrible stories, for instance, and down the side it's all the boob babes and who's got a boob lift and a face lift and all the rest of the lifts they get these days. And you don't realize that anything can be made into a kind of mush. Something that's sad or tragic or bad, or whatever, can be turned into a form of mush in your mind, you see, until that becomes surrealistic in itself, so that the horror is mixed up with sex and happiness and all that kind of stuff. It becomes vague, surrealistic, schizoid. And that's part of psychological warfare. All the media uses it today. And Britain of course, like all other things, spear-headed the techniques for media control. They've been at this for a long, long time.

You don't realize the work that geo-politics puts out from countries like Britain. When you read the writings of Lawrence, that's Lawrence of Arabia, when you read his writings, like the Seven Pillars of Wisdom, for instance, you'll see that he talks about being sent over, trained, picked at university and sent over with a whole group, his peer group basically. They were all taught Aramaic and various Aramaic languages and dialects. And they were given lots of cash to set up newspapers to give to the Arabian peoples. And they hired hundreds of locals who would do anything for cash in poverty-stricken countries, and they'd go around bazaars and so on and listen to the gossip to see what they were saying about the stories they'd implanted in their papers. This is all, remember, this is all pre-internet obviously. They did the same thing back then. Is this working? Are they picking up on it? Today it's easy, because compared to today, they just have to do a sudden trend. In fact, you're putting all the data into computers, it's automatically sectioned off into certain sections, and they know what's trending and all the rest of it. They create the trends, then they see if it's working well, and how many hits they get, etc, to see if it's working on you. And from those trends and so on, they can predict if there's behavior modification, and even your attitude modification involved in those trends and sunk and embedded in the articles. They can predict with pretty good certainty that a good portion of those people who read it will start to chat about it, and then they will become more politically correct in the new direction that's being pushed, whatever it may be. And I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just rambling a bit before the start of tonight's topics, but maybe it ties in. I don't prepare the shows, so I just talk off the top of my head, and today I was doing a lot of stuff outside, which was necessary, regardless. I don't have the time to just hunt and spend the time on the internet and so on. Really, most stories are really in a sense irrelevant, that are given out by mainstream, because tomorrow there will be a whole bunch of new stories, and stories, stories, go on forever. Endless stories. The Never Ending Story, that's what you're living, you see. And if we can't do anything about most things, what's the point? Because people haven't quite got it into their heads yet that you're under complete authoritarianism, and you have been for quite some time. Quite some time.

We don't even get the pretense anymore that governments are even serving you. That doesn't even exist anymore. And of course the Club of Rome came up with that idea too, and the guys who set up the League of Nations and then the United Nations, the same boys set it up. They said they'd have to bring in authoritarian governments because people wouldn't simply obey them, and voluntarily be sterilized for instance, reduce the population, eat less, and work harder, and share the money abroad. The whole Marxist idea from the Manifesto was to be pushed across the world by the bankers, by the way. It's much easier as I've said before for bankers who lend to nations to have governments be the collector for the cash that's due and put the taxpayer down as the guarantor for all these loans that never get paid back. They love that. It saves them sending out their henchmen and getting beaten up, and some of them get hurt and all the rest of it. It's far easier to get governments to authorize it, and that's why all your banks borrow from private banks and so on with compound interest when they could easily print their own

money and then sell it to the banks, cover their costs, and basically they wouldn't even have to tax you for most things. That happened at one time. They didn't have to tax your income and stuff like that.

And by the way, the Royal Institute for International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations proudly say on their own website that they were the guys who brought in the bills in all countries for personal income taxes and property taxes. You see, they knew. They were all for the Marxist ideal society, controlled society, where experts would rule it. Scientists and so on would rule and be the bosses with the right intelligentsia acting as politicians. They were all for that society. And that's why Professor Carroll Quigley who was a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations said as much. He said that the new system would be a feudalistic type system where CEOs, professionals and so on would rule the world, and again, he touched on the fact there would be an authoritarian type of society. They couldn't just cajole people or humor you into signing your own death warrant. You'd have to be forced into doing it basically. And he agreed with them too. He was a member of them. He thought everything they said was a good idea. He didn't agree with some of their methods, but he didn't disagree about their ends.

So, you know, the United Nations was set up as I say to help bring population down and under control for a global governorship to control easily. Too many people, you see, have always terrified the elites in all ages. Sometimes of course, in big wars, as they're trying to take over and gain more territory and having a feud amongst themselves, as they have done in the past, they would need as many peasants as they could to throw over the trenches and be slaughtered, the idea being if you've got ten guys at the end of the show and the enemy has got nine, then technically you've won the battle. And that's literally how they ran World War I, all by numbers. But now you see, now that they've got the World Government pretty well here, we're all global, it's in all the papers all the time, then they don't need you, and they want to go ahead with this really planned society, the scientifically run society. And that's why all the goodies, all the goodies and things that you used to take for granted have been taken away from you now. And you have to change and modify your behavior. You already have, by the way, because the easiest way to modify behavior is to place something in your environment that wasn't there before, like the computer. How many hours per day do you sit glued to that silly thing, typing away your life, and putting all your data out there, or texting people and all that kind of nonsense? And, of course, the NSA gathers every single scrap that you put in there, and has a complete profile on your daily activity, and that gets put into your personality profile in your virtual reality you, and you're already, you're loving your servitude, because it's fun, isn't it? This part's fun. You never thought it would be fun to serve. Wait until it goes even deeper though, as it's going to.

Now the United Nations also, as I say, through its various agreements and charters that everybody signs and treaties. They don't like to use the word treaty but sometimes they'll use it, also want to control everybody's health and so on. They've even got it down in the World Health Organization that everyone in the world is entitled to the basic, basic healthcare. Basic, I'm talking about minimal health care. And

that's why you're all dropping in the West as well, because you all signed these agreements, and you resign them every year by the way, at least the guys who you think you elect. They were the ones too, who praised China. China is the model state, by the way, and the UN has said that quite a few times. China is the model state for the world to emulate. I hope you realize that. China is not—we're not either—democratic, but they don't even pretend they're democratic. And we'll read a little story about China when I come back from this break to see how it's to go for you.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about China and how it's the model state for the world to emulate and how really it's the darling, as I say, it's the darling of the United Nations. They for instance got a hold of the one child per family policy early on. They ran with it, of course, because you understand the United Nations uses all the Communist tactics, and Quigley himself said that the CFR is often mistaken for Communists. Well, why is that? It's because the goals are the same. In fact they worked with the Communists too. They set them up. And that's another story, of course, with the bankers funding them. Professor Anthony Sutton did a good job on Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution, worth having a read. Anyway, here's a story here, from the Mail Online, and there's more too it than meets the eye. And I mean that literally, and I'll explain that after I've read this article. It says:

China forces woman into abortion at EIGHT months for breaching one-child policy

An eight-months pregnant woman was dragged from her home and forced to have an abortion because she had broken China's one-child-per-family law.

Twelve government officials entered Xiao Aiying's house where they hit and kicked her in the stomach, before taking her kicking and screaming to hospital.

There, the 36-year-old was restrained as doctors injected her with a drug to kill the unborn baby.

(A: See, that's pure Socialism. And that's where you're going, as you're playing yourselves right now, and it's all happy, that's actually where you're going. You're almost there in fact. Anyway, it says)

Her husband Luo Yanquan, a construction worker, yesterday described the moment officials burst into his family home.

'They held her hands behind her back and pushed her head against the wall and kicked her in the stomach,' he said. 'I don't know if they were trying to give her a miscarriage.'

'Our ten-year-old daughter has been excited about having a little brother or sister but I don't know how I can explain to her what has happened.'

He recalled how a month before the child was due to be born officials told the couple they weren't allowed to have another baby because they already have a daughter.

His wife, who was filmed in hospital with large bruises on her arms and her dead child still inside her, said: 'I have had this baby, feeling it moving around and around my belly. Can you imagine how I feel now.'

Her harrowing experience in Siming, near the city of Xiamen, south-west China, on October 10, comes a month after the government in Beijing said there would be no relaxation in strict family planning laws.

(A: And that's the lie part, that there's strict family planning laws. It says:)

.

The policy leads to an estimated 13 million abortions every year, with many of those ordered by local authorities. Infanticide is also widespread in many rural areas.

(A: Because they don't want, they can't afford to get kicked up and duffed up and beaten up and fined.)

Those who violate the one child law can be fined up to £25,000.

But two decades of economic boom mean many middle class parents now earn enough to pay the fine to expand their family.

(A: Do you understand, Communism or Socialism, call it what you want, it's all the same thing, New World Order, the War on Terror, it's all the same thing. The Club of Rome, Authoritarianist Societies, it's all the same thing. It's all the same. It's all one. It is all one, you see. And you can have extra children if you can afford it, because obviously it means that you're upper class and middle class. You're up amongst the higher wage earners, therefore you've got better genes, that's how they say it, you see. Remember George Bernard Shaw, and all the rest of these guys, and Wells and so on, all the way down through the founder, or the head CEO of UNESCO, the lovely United Nations educational bunch, that give you all your education for the world. And he said the same thing, that there's no problem understanding there was different classes, different intellects and so on, and the feeble minded shouldn't be allowed to breed, basically, and those at the bottom of the heap. So anyway, it says here:)

For those without cash and connections like the Luos, gruesome summary justice is meted out.

Forced abortions are banned under Chinese law, but this doesn't prohibit or define late-term abortions.

(A: And even though they say it doesn't prohibit or define, and forced abortions are banned, that's lies, because the guys who brought you the anti-smoking campaigns and worked out the Pavlovian techniques to put it across in public relations marketing propaganda, wrote a book about how successful they were, and they were behind apparently the same technique of creating social disapproval in China. Whereas before they used to always send the militia in to grab a woman who was pregnant with a second child, now the neighbors generally grab you and pull you in, because they make it socially unacceptable, and you can train the public to do anything folks, and that means in any country as well. You better remember that. In any country, as well. Social disapproval. So they can create social approval and social disapproval. And these guys boasted about it, and they had done that for the United Nations. And they were not Chinese. It says:)

The couple fear official retribution after making their ordeal public on a blog.

Ordinary Chinese have expressed disgust at the Luos' ordeal, labeling the family planning officials 'cruel' and 'inhuman'.

Inhumane, I guess it means. Now, so you get that story and I talk generally about the kaleidoscopic, psychedelic, surrealistic way that news is presented, because right on the right-hand side of the page, now this is an article about something that's going to hit a lot of people in the Western world, when you will find the same thing is going to be implemented here. There's debates going on all the time. I've mentioned them from top professors and the BBC on euthanasia and sterilization forced and all the rest of it. So you better believe it is coming here. It's to be a world agenda, a world agenda. And they used a people who are so used to authoritarianism in their entire history, regardless of what they call themselves, they used that as the big experimental base, and that was China. It's coming everywhere else, very fast, as they push the global warming or cooling or whatever, or high CO2 and you're all eating too much. And they take all the small farms away, as they've been doing for forty-odd years, and the Big Boys are going to ration you, and jack up all their prices at the same time, so they'll really lose nothing.

Here's all the articles on the right side of this page here, you see. Femail Today. And it's got a story about Michael Douglas and his cancer treatment; and then Cheryl Lloyd becomes victim of malicious youtube hate campaign, so that the X-factor contestant is accused of being a bully or something; David Williams; Laura Stone's Calvin Klein jeans banned in Australia for being suggestive of rape; I think I'm having a boy says Abbie Clancy. Now this is next to something that really should make your hair stand

up on end. Can you imagine your government bursting into your house and dragging off your wife, eight months pregnant, after beating her up? And there's nothing you can do about it. There's no counter suit, or nothing like that. Nothing. And then you read down again, and then, strictly too low cut, Ashley Dixon flashes her cleavage on stage at Britain's next top, blah, blah, blah. This is the trivia that accompanies this, and that's there on purpose folks. That's all there on purpose, that these particular, sexy type articles are all there next to this main story. And you've been watching this kind of stuff your whole life, and having no idea that it puts you into a schizoid attitude towards the article I've just read. Almost neutral, you see. You're being trained. You're being trained your whole life long, and you don't know it.

You can always, as I say, when something's exposed, it's often used as a cover, even the exposure itself. And there's one article about David Kelly. Now David Kelly was found, supposedly suicided in a forest, and he was going to testify in one of the largest, the biggest and highest inquiries in Britain to do with Tony Blair and the War on Terror, and the War Against Iraq. A top man, a scientist himself, a UN weapons inspector as well, but he'd also worked with Israel for Britain on various bacterial and viral warfare projects. This guy was high up there. And of course, nothing made sense at the time with the official story. Official stories always stink, even the latest one they've given out on 7/7, where they still can't get the trains right that these guys supposedly got on, even though the trains were all late, and some of them were even canceled apparently. Anyway, what does fact have to do with stories? This says:

David Kelly:(A: And then it says:) conspiracy theories

(A: Right off the bat. Now, when you see conspiracy theories, see, the New Age used to have their big, big meetings all over the place. They'd talk about conspiracies and stuff, mixed with the New Age, and the light coming in from the cosmos, and we'd all wake up and yadda-ya. And they'd sell their crystals or whatever was the in-thing at that time. And it was a kind of circus. And now you even have Patriot Circuses that are similar, with the same kind of people involved in it. All kind of New Agey as well, but they'll listen to the factual stuff as well, but they like the fascinating stuff too. So, conspiracy theory, you see, has been labeled and pushed on them from the top, from the top down, authorized from the top. They call them conspiracy theories and eventually it will be kind of like a lunatic. So anyway, conspiracy theories here.)

Conspiracy theorists believe that Dr David Kelly, who was found dead after being identified as the leak who criticized the claim that Saddam Hussein had weapons of mass destruction that could be fired in 45 minutes, did not kill himself.

Then it gives some examples of conspiracy theories, you see. Now believe you me, if it was something on a different topic that they wanted you to think otherwise about, they'd say Doubting Thomas, or something like that, but they would not say conspiracy theorists. Or official story makes no sense, that

would be the headline. Anyway, it says here, because they've just announced again, after another, another inquiry into this, you see, a more official story that makes as much sense as the first story, which is no sense at all. And it says, why did the detective, and it goes through all the different points and so on, about the cut wrists and why did he cut this wrist, and the last inquiry said that these cuts wouldn't have killed him anyway. They might have changed their mind again and said, well they did. And so on, and so on, and so on, and why they put a 70-year ban into the release of post-mortem examination documents. So, why would they use conspiracy theories for that?

Conspiracy theories. It's like a movement, you see, conspiracy theories today is a movement. It's like the UFO cults in the '60s and '70s and the big events that they had for people who would travel to different countries for meetings, especially in the States, and buy all their badges and all their little alien dolls and that, and they'd buy everything. It was like a big extravaganza. They enjoyed it, and that was their thing at the time. That was a religion for them. And now it's conspiracy theories. And unfortunately with conspiracy theories, when you mention the facts, the facts from their own books at the top, and their own documentation from the top, or the United Nations documentation from the top, and those who set up the documentation for the United Nations from the top, you're now lumped in as a conspiracy theorist. Because, you'll find that other people are put out there deliberately, and that's what's called counter intelligence, to grab the stuff that's circulating that's dangerous, say it all, get well funded into popularity, and then they spin it off into outer space or something like that, or it's the aliens. You know what I mean. That's how they do it.

Now, everyone's heard now about the group who put out so much of the fake hockey stick, climate change graphs, and that was the University of East Anglia, and they're still at it, by the way, in other ways too. Of course, you didn't know that they also had another organization attached to this, because you see this whole weather scam isn't to do with just depopulation, mandatory sterilization, it's also to do, as I say, with the restriction of food. They've been on about this for years. Years. They put out articles over the past, many, many articles over how much grass it takes to feed a cow, or a beef bull, or whatever, or make cheese, and so on. It's bad for the environment, because you see, you have all to go vegetarian, totally eventually. Eventually. You know, Hitler was vegetarian as well. You know Benjamin Franklin became one too. They all had one thing in common; they belonged to a particular society. Anyway, it says here, Mail Online:

No more beef and cheese: Go vegetarian, by order of Government food police

(A: Now, this is how it's presented in the paper, right. It's the Mail Online. And it says:)

Wholesale changes to the nation's diet, with a move towards vegetarian food and away from beef and cheese, have been recommended by Government advisers.

(A: Sounds very official, doesn't it? It says:)

A report commissioned by the Food Standards Agency (A: That's very official. That's very important.) suggests radical changes to what we eat and even how we cook.

These include eating more seasonal produce to reduce transportation and switching to microwave ovens and pressure cookers to use less energy in preparing food.

Out would go beef, cheese, sugary foods and drinks such as tea, coffee and cocoa. In would come vegetables and pulses, together with yoghurt.

The FSA says the switch is necessary as part of a move to a diet that is low in greenhouse gases (GHG), which are associated with climate change.

(A: Really? They haven't even proven it.)

The report, compiled by a team from (A: Guess where.) the University of East Anglia,

(A: The ones that were getting all the millions of dollars in grants to give you the fake science data on climate change. Same bunch. And just before I move from this article, to show you how the cons work, and propaganda, which is now called public relations, which is a science of your mind and how to control you and make you want things or change your mind about things, go into Bernays, and the writings of Bernays. Now he wasn't the top guy, believe you me, someone taught Bernays, and it wasn't Uncle Freud. It was way bigger than Uncle Freud, and older too. And Bernays would start up, if you wanted something to sell for a drug line, for instance, he would set up his own version of a Food and Drug Administration. In fact, that's where they got the idea from. So he had the American Institute of Blah, Blah, Blah, you see. And then he would have it in the ad, the Institute of So and So of America has suggested that, blah, blah, blah, and people would fall for it. And they're still using the same techniques today. So here is this FSA, you see, the Food Standards Agency, which is what? It's a branch of a University of East Anglia on climate change. Sounds awfully official. It's like American Express, isn't it? Or Fed-Ex. Anyway, it says:)

The university was at the centre of allegations last year that it had manipulated climate change data to magnify the problem.

(A: And get their massive grants, because that's all they live on, is massive grants. Before that they couldn't get a job as weather reporters on television stations, there was that many of them. So nobody was going into it. Make it popular and a crisis situation, and you turn to the experts and Super-Man emerges, lots of Super-Men, all on big grants, you see. And they've got to churn out scary data, to keep the grants coming in. And they can't let it die off, because it's a big part of the agenda, to control the world, you see. And if it dies off, they'll lose all their big, we'll even stop watching the weather program, won't we. And then they're out of work. And they're living high on the hog right now. Anyway, it says:)

Its report, called Food and Climate Change, will be controversial given that many people may balk at being told what they should eat in order to meet greenhouse gas reduction targets.

It says here. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just showing you how things are presented and how you're supposed to feel about something. Most folk do feel things eventually, as I say, but they're mixed up with the articles on the other side of the main topics, until the main topic becomes blurred and sometimes the horror is removed from it, and it's mixed with a strange thing of sex or violence or something like that. This is all a psychological technique, you know. And it causes a form of disassociation, so when the real things are happening to real people near you, they won't bother you either. And that's how it works. It conditions you. Many ways to condition you. Now, I'm going to put an article up too. I'll put all these links up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. I'm going to put a link up too, to this, the head of the EU Parliament. It's so amazing, you can't call it a Parliament, really, it's not democratic, the EU, the New Soviet System, but it says here:

Barroso admits to being 'elected by secret vote'

(A: You see, nothing democratic about secret votes. Mind you, all British Commonwealth countries and Britain too, have the same kind of things that go on in secret votes. They even have a privy council, which is a private council where members and tycoons from big business are allowed in, and the rest of the politicians are kept out, and they don't even tell the public who attended and so on, so then these private votes and things. Democracy, eh? Anyway, it says here:)

In a speech about the latest EU plan to impose a new EU tax, Nigel Farage reminded the 'unelected' president of the EU, (A: And he's unelected.) Barroso, that this was not "EU" money, but our (UK) money. (A: So Barroso lost his rag eventually, because of the barrage from Farage, and it says, he basically got up and says:) "I WAS elected in a secret vote".

He admitted to it. So you'll see it here on the video, as well, if you want to see how modern democracy works. And you see, it's all going to an agenda. I don't even give it the time of day when people say democracy and we need democracy, etc. It's a farce. It was always a farce. And if people thought that the bigwigs from the past ever intended to give up anything, or their power, to the mob, well you live on some strange planet where Hollywood really has had an effect on your brain. Of course the BBC does too. They don't need Hollywood for that. The BBC does a darn good job of it, itself. And CBC is the same for Canada. Tremendous job of propaganda. And of course updating for political correctness. That's what it gets paid for, from the taxpayer. We don't pay them directly. Don't want to. We're not asked, it's taken from your checks to pay them, because it's government owned, like the BBC.

And for the wonderful system of health care that's to be international, and the U.S. is to get a taste of it shortly. Here's an article from Britain, where you get the minimal health care according to the World Health Organization.

Six-month delay by NHS cost woman a cancer lifeline after tumours grew too big

(A: When she was waiting, you see. Six months.)

A breast cancer patient waited six months for the NHS to deal with her application for life-prolonging treatment – during which time her tumours grew too big to receive the therapy.

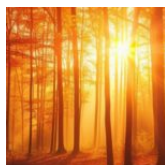
Suzanne Lloyd wanted her health trust to fund pioneering treatment that promised to extend her life by two years.

Three consultants made a formal request to NHS managers for the Selective Internal Radiation Therapy in February.

But it took until the end of July for her primary care trust to turn down her request, saying the £23,000 treatment was too expensive.

During that time her tumours developed to such an extent that she cannot have the SIRT.

You see, everything works on who you are in true banker-run Socialism. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 21st, 2010. For newcomers, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Help yourselves to as many of the talks as you wish to. There's hundreds of talks I've given over the past in audios for download. And remember, all the sites you see listed there are alternate sites as well. If you find sticking on the download on the .com site, try these alternate sites, because sometimes too many folk go into the .com at the same time. And you might find it easier on downloads if you alternate these different sites. They all carry a lot of transcripts as well, for print up, in English. And if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself from those that are shown there. And remember too, that you're the audience that bring me to you. I'm probably the only host out there who doesn't accept cash from advertisers. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN for the air time, for the staff, equipment, and their bills. So it's up to help me out by purchasing the books, DVDs, CDs, that I have on the website. You'll see how to get to them, if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And remember from the U.S. to Canada, you can purchase by a personal check, you can use an international postal money order. You can use cash. You can also use PayPal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase, send a separate email after the donation, with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. Same across the rest of the world. You can't use a personal check from Europe for instance to Canada, but you can still use Money Gram and Western union, or cash, or PayPal to donate, or to purchase. And believe you me, donations are appreciated as well. They're really appreciated, because it costs a lot to do what I'm doing, as I say, and I don't go in for the big push as a business. And I'm not backed by any advertisers, so I'm not pushing their products. And that's why I can go through the stories, pretty quickly, without bringing on guests, who often are just there to sell you something. That's the way radio works. That's how they live. That's how they make their living. Otherwise, if it wasn't for commerce, there would be no radio shows at all, except the government owned ones, like Canada. So, as I say, help me out by purchasing the books. I really do need your help.

Now, I've gone through a lot of the history of this big New World Order. They were rather blatant about it in days gone by, and then after World War II, they were even more blatant for a couple of years, and then they really faded off a bit. They realized the public were not ready to give up their sovereignty, and really that's what they wanted World War II for. H.G. Wells after World War I and the League of Nations attempt to do the same thing, to get every country to give up their sovereignty under a world government. He said, well, we need another war. And bingo, they had another war. And they funded Adolf Hitler, up to stardom really. There's no doubt about that. And when you go into the histories of who funded him, I.G. Farben of course was the umbrella group. They set up with all the big players that really created the German War machine, the manufacturing process, plants and factories, and also I.G. Farben were really in charge. I don't know if you know that, but the concentration camps were actually owned by I.G. Farben. And none of the top leaders were ever put in prison for really their participation from the US and from

places like Britain, London, for their participation in setting up that war machine, and for what happened. They scrambled to get the name I.G. Farben off the books at the Nuremberg Trials, and sent over teams of lawyers. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, there's so many topics, really you could touch on, but it would take forever just to even brush on, across even, some of the histories that people should really, really know. Because only by knowing your histories will you know how you got to where you are now and where it's also planned to go. I was going to say, supposed to go. It will go that way, because there's nothing really to stop it, because the public don't know, really, what's behind it all, what's going on, the War on Terror, why are they attacking certain countries. They know what they're doing. It's not happenstance they go into this country and that country. This is geo-politics they're playing. Geo-politics. It's drafted up years ahead of which countries they'll take down, like dominoes. One, then this one and that one, that's how they do it.

Back in the days of the Vietnam War, a little thing broke out about the other wars that the CIA had planned, just at the start of really the Vietnam War. And they were talking about for the next twenty or thirty years. That's how far ahead they actually plan all of these little wars and takeovers of countries. And of course, who splits the loot. There's always loot, especially if there's oil, minerals, gold, and diamonds, etc to be got as well, under the guise, of course, of helping to restore order and bringing civilization and culture to a people who already have a culture, by countries who've had their cultures totally degraded. Anyway, that's by the bye. You've got to know your history, and you've got to remember how it fits together, and read the books by the big players, who, in their biographies, they love to tell you what they've been up to, and how they participated in bringing about this glorious world governmental system, by deceit. Some of them are quite candid about it. The public can't know, they're too stupid to know, they won't go along with it, therefore, they have to go around law and order and constitutions and all that kind of stuff. And they've done that. They've published that in many books, including the magazine, Foreign Affairs Journal. They couldn't take the Constitution head on, so they just go around about it, and ignore it. And that's what they've done of course, in so many different ways.

Also, it really is, there's only one term to use, and it's diabolical. It's an old religious term, meaning Diabolos, from the devil, Satanic. Meaning, also Luciferian, even though technically they were both different beings in ancient times. Lucifer was supposed to be the smartest angel, the most intelligent and wisest angel ever created, you see, but incredibly devious, as well. Way beyond any deviousness that human beings could come up with. So, it really is the art of the advisor, well trained advisors, the kind of Machiavellian type advisor that we still have really in power today, because Presidents and Prime Ministers are front men, and they're advised as to what to do next by these guys, who do know the agenda. There is a central hub to the agenda. So these advisors are all trained in the same schools, so they're all on board together, regardless of the countries they're assigned to go into and advise. So we

have to get that down off the shelf, first of all, and remember that, and keep that in our minds, because we're living a definitely planned agenda, written by so many people, so many participants, so many big think tanks working globally, and all big corporations working together as well, attending the same IBM meetings and getting their marching orders, if they want to stay part of the World Order. They're told how they must incorporate the Greening Agenda, Carbon Taxes, all into it, etc, etc.

Now, part of it too, in this big plan, as I say, the diabolical type, is to literally alter and bio-engineer, re-engineer humanity. They tried in the early days to do it through basic psychology, Pavlovian training, and conditioned responses and all that kind of stuff. And you saw that in the early days of the Soviet Union, when all the children were taught to say, recite basically, the little red book, much like they did with hymn books. Same idea, you see. It had been tried before in other areas, and it worked very well. And then you see the same thing in Mao Tse Tung's Little Red Book, and millions of little children, reading from this stuff as though it was a holy book, you see. So they hoped that indoctrination by itself, and repetition, and the peer pressure of others, meaning, if you were the odd one out, they'd all push you until you joined them, or you were dead, would work and save the day for their big cause.

Now, of course, it's far deeper. It's neuroscience they're using, neuroscientists, neurobehavioral scientists, and electrical stimulation. Drugs was to be a big part of it, too, that Huxley talked about, and he did attend global think tanks to discuss this very method, how to drug the people into compliance, and he said that pharma would be a big, big part of it. Most of you think of pharma as dishing out medications for people who are sick and so on. But no, pharma also deals out the illicit, a lot of illicit stuff, that are perfectly well made pills, like Ecstasy and all the rest of it. That's where they're made in these big companies. So they deal with illicit drugs and the legal drugs. They always do the above the ground and below the ground. Above and below is how they always do it. The underworld and the overworld is how this whole system is run.

And part of the war on that was the war to get the one character out of the way, subdued, and that was the male. The male was to be the target, absolutely the target. We've gone through the Bisphenol-A, deliberate attack for many, many years, and we see its outcomes in the men today. We see the sterility that was also part of that too, because they wanted to depopulate the world, have less children, so you want a really placid male. You want to raise the females up to almost an aggressive stance. And they have done that too, because certain hormones will act the opposite way, too many of them on the woman and she'll become aggressive. That has happened. They've really gone after the young children at school with bogus diagnosis for attention deficit and hyperactivity and all of that kind of stuff, you see. And it's incredible, it would be incredible to parents in the forties and fifties, and even sixties, although they had pharma on a roll at that time, and psychology on a roll, via Hollywood and the magazines, to popularize therapy and all that kind of stuff and psychiatry. It would still have been incredible, it would have been unthinkable for them to say, by the way, we want to drug your children, especially the boys. Is

he a bit restless in the chair? Does he want to run around sometimes and cause a noise? Well, that today is being classed as a mental illness. Incredible this has been done.

Don't forget that all big agencies and associations, the medical industry, the pharmaceutical industry, the psychiatric industry, are all in on this together. In fact, the psychiatric history of the profession, it's got its own horror stories to tell you of genetics, because psychiatry really was born out of the ideas of Darwinism. These sort of nouveau psychiatrists that came out really wanted to believe that everyone who was mentally ill simply inherited it with a bad gene. You've got a bad gene there and that's what's caused that. And of course, even in Germany, and I know in the Soviet Union, they used the same technique on people who had illnesses. They sterilized them, or they even killed the offspring. Even if there had been nothing apparently wrong with the offspring. One day, my son, you'll go schizophrenic; and that was enough, you see, because daddy had it, or something like that.

So, it's the same thing today, you see. Along with the poverty being an inherited gene they claim, the eugenics, psychiatry was really on board with all this kind of stuff. And they were sterilizing people in Canada too, right through into the '70s in Alberta. There's a second case just been won by a woman who was sterilized out of the many, many that were sterilized under these eugenic acts. Never mind the States that was sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation in Cold Spring Harbor. Anyway, that's just by in the bye. It's coming in off the top of my mind right now. It ties in with this particular story. And I mentioned yesterday, one in four boys now are on these pills, I guess in the States and elsewhere. This one is Britain, and it says:

Prescriptions for ADHD drugs by gender (Alan: And it gives you the categories and so on. And it says:)

ADHD and a boy's brain

Figures compiled for The Globe and Mail by IMS Health, an independent firm that tracks pharmaceutical sales, show prescriptions for Ritalin and other amphetamine-like drugs for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder shot up to 2.9 million in 2009, a jump of more than 55 per cent in four years.

More than two million were written specifically for children under 17 – a leap of 43 per cent since 2005 – and at least 75 per cent of them were for young males – a ratio some see as evidence that society is making a malady of boyhood itself.

(A: So having a boyhood means you're mentally ill, by the new classical definition. This ties in to the fanatical writings I read from books that were printed in the '30s by some of the top, top players, who actually said, that even people who had odd convictions like religion, odd convictions and superstitions

like religion, or believed in marriage would have to be exterminated. Exterminated, this is what they said. Top players in the global movement. Anyway, it says:)

“What if we were drugging girls at the same rate?” asks Jon Bradley, education professor at McGill University. “What if [the majority] of these prescriptions were being written for girls? There’d be a march.”

(A: They’re darn right there would be, because the guys have been wimped down, and the girls have all been taught to be assertive, which is generally aggressive. He says:)

The figures seem to suggest a spike of epidemic proportions.

Now, here you have it. They create a new disease out of nothing and nowhere, through the big Psychiatric Association, their big, thick Handbook for Diseases. They add to it every year. They’ve even got Nervous Leg Syndrome, where you’re sitting there and you’re bored stiff, and your leg starts jumping on the ball of your toes, and away goes your knee and you’re tapping away. Well, that’s a syndrome. They’ve got pills for that now. The great psychiatry, the bogus science. It’s part of the whole control mechanism. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we’re back and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. I should mention, this article here is about Canada, primarily. The one I read yesterday I think was for Britain. So they’re coming out all over with their different statistics for different countries. So Canada has not got a huge population either, and yet, as I say, 2.9 million in 2009, up more than 55% of these youngsters on these drugs. And then it says here that:

But an analyst with IMS Brogan, a division of IMS Health, says the four-year snapshot is emblematic of a drug category that for more than a decade has surged annually in Canada by 10 to 13 per cent. (A: You see, all the teachers get brainwashed into it, as well. They want a quiet classroom. They want the boys behaving just like the girls, you know. And you do have a matriarchal system. Most teachers are women, now. And so they want the guys to behave like little girls. And guys are different from girls, regardless of what they try and tell you in this world of moral relativity and brain relativity. We’re all the same, some just like dressing like this, and some like dressing like that, and all that rubbish, you see? There is a difference, you see. Anyway, it says:) While total prescriptions, worth \$249-million, do not represent the number of people taking the drugs, a per capita breakdown of daily doses shows a similar escalation.

“It certainly suggests the drugs are being abused,” says Gordon Floyd, president and CEO of Children’s Mental Health Ontario. (A: Why do we even have that, a Children’s Mental Health Ontario? Anyway:)

“There’s a desire for the quick fix ... the idea that – ‘oh, we’ll fix this with a pill’ – rather than spend a few months in counseling, is pretty appealing.”

Our penchant for the pills has pegged Canada – after Iceland and the U.S. – as one of the world’s top three consumers of methylphenidate, including Ritalin and similar drugs, according to the 2009 Annual Report of the UN International Narcotic Control Board, (A: It’s interesting the terms they use. International Narcotic Control Board. You see, they control narcotics through the UN and other places. It’s like the CDC, the Center for Disease Control. They don’t eradicate disease, they just control it. We’ll give them a pandemic here, and it’s all under control. You see.) which based rankings on per capita consumption. A 2007 U.S. report on global use of ADHD drugs also singled out Canada for “higher than expected” consumption, and suggested our exposure to American advertising and “cultural norms” play a role.

(A: Have you ever watched the CBC Canada? That’s the government-run television series. They take all the kind of stuff you see on television in the US, where they put a lot of money into making stuff to hook you into the movie or the drama or whatever, and they do it at a higher quality in the U.S. And the CBC Canada, because it’s always been run by Communists, they cut to the chase and show you all the nasty stuff, right away, all the sex, and all the rest of it. And it’s low budget, you see. So they say in Canada, we churn out movies using taxpayers’ money. That’s all it is, taxpayers’ money. We churn out movies that nobody watches. No kidding. You can’t give these movies away, they’re so bad. Maybe that’s why they’re all on drugs. And by the way, if you did watch them, you’d be so darned depressed you might get on drugs. They’re terrible, terrible, with all their, they don’t even bother covering up, or slightly covering up or being more subtle in their embedding of programming into your brain, on new political correctness. They go straight to the point. It’s rather overdone and gross. That’s how it used to be in the Soviet Union. Anyway:)

ADHD is one of the most commonly diagnosed disorders of childhood, (A: These days.) with core features that include an inability to focus, and hyper and impulsive behavior. Increasingly, it’s seen as a chronic condition that 60 per cent of kids never outgrow and one that experts estimate affects five per cent of children worldwide.

But the diagnosis rates in North America are notoriously higher. In Canada, research suggests that seven to 10 per cent of children have ADHD – most often, boys.

(A: No kidding. You know, at one time I can remember in school where they’d literally let the classes out if the boys were too fidgety. They’d have a break, and let them go outside and kick a soccer ball around for ten minutes and bring them back in. That’s how boys are. That’s how they are. They’re different, you see. They’re different. Not now. No, they’ve got to sit all day and just listen to the boring stuff of propaganda and political correctness that’s being engineered into their brains. Anyway:)

...Boys are four times more likely to develop autism, three times more likely to suffer dyslexia, and two to three times more likely to be diagnosed with ADHD.

But some see a system of harried parents, school officials and general practitioners too ready to label rambunctious young males. While boys might be three times more likely than girls to develop (A: I don't even believe it exists, to be honest with you.) ADHD, research suggests they are nine times more likely to be sent for a clinical assessment and five times more likely to be medicated for it.

IMS figures show ADHD prescriptions for males have increased 50 per cent since 2005.

There you go. It's great for pharma though, isn't it. But it's right on cue with what Aldous Huxley had in *Brave New World* and *Brave New World Revisited*, because that was the future that was planned back in the 1930s and here we are today, and it's pretty well all here, actually, right down to the promiscuity and using the Platonic idea of all women in common, because you don't have to have a girlfriend. You can pick one up each night of the week. Go to a dance and that's what it's about. Everybody gets their share, you see. That's it. So that's how they do things in this wonderful, great system.

And then in Britain too, I mentioned yesterday how David Cameron and Nick Clegg, the two parties that now form a coalition, had to say that they couldn't fulfill their promises for elections and all that stuff. I'll just put these links up tonight. I won't even bother reading the article, because what do you expect from politicians? They lie. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just touching on the politicians and how they're born liars, and I can remember the Communist ideal too was lie. Tell them anything you want to get into power. Once you're there, do as you wish. And that's what they all do today, isn't it? Because they've all signed onto these various agreements with the UN, and signed on to Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, they've signed onto the Earth Project that Maurice Strong set up and they've basically agreed. Then they sign agreements, which are actually binding, and we're all on the same direction towards this combined World Government Idea, and none of this was ever presented to the general populations. None of it at all. You know, or this austerity idea, where you must also start bailing out money to the Third World countries to bring them up to a certain standard of living. Now, that was to be charitable work, for charities to deal with. Although they're all crooked, sure they are, but governments are worse. And the money you're going to get from governments to go to Third World countries, certainly won't get there. It will go to their corporations based over there though. You know, the different factories they set up, and plants they set up, and oil fields they set up. That's where the money will go. Why are they using our money, the tax money and sending it off there? Do we get asked if we like that? Of course we don't. It's all done in private meetings, with the big NGO groups and the foundations. Anyway, David Cameron and Nick Clegg. What a name, eh? Clegg. A clegg over there is something that gives you a

nasty bite, a flying insect. And you have a scar, often for life once it's bit you, and that's probably what will happen to the Brits once this guy is finished. Anyway, it says here.

Cameron told the audience of about 100 how he had to listen as the Labour leader, Ed Miliband, (A: Who most of his relatives all came from the Communist Bloc.) quoted his promises on child benefit back to him in the Commons.

"I had to eat those words. But is it right to go on asking people on £15,000 £20,000 or £25,000 a year to keep paying so that Nick and me and Ed Miliband can go on getting child benefit?"

Their idea was to cut it from those who had higher salaries. Really, this is a cover, because really what they were cutting back on, as I say, was all their pledges to stop the Big Brother Surveillance Society in Britain. And they've lied about that too. They've just given massive contracts, too, for more police intrusion. Now the police and everybody can really take the data and store it forever. All your phone calls now, all that stuff. They were utter liars, but the folk voted them in. The idiots keep voting. I can't believe them. How long do you have to live before you stop voting? Hmm? I wonder. I wonder. You see, without us voting, if you vote, you're actually acquiescing your power. You're acquiescing to whatever they want to do once they're in power. It's a legality. You're giving them authority and power over you to do whatever they want to do with you or to you. What a stupid, stupid thing to do, go and vote for them, but they never learn. They never, never learn.

And here's an article here:

Foreign aid to increase by 37% (A: This is Britain again, but every country is doing the same thing, as we go through the austerity stuff.)

Osborne finds an extra £4bn to help poor countries

The foreign aid budget will soar by 37 per cent while domestic spending is being slashed.

(A: Now I've told people before, and I told them years ago, this was going to happen. This was the agenda, that once they were pretty well finished with you, for your troops and your militaries and conquering other countries for them and all the rest of it, they'd literally reduce you to a Third World status, and we're on our way to doing that across the Western World. There's no doubt about it. This is the agenda.)

The foreign aid budget (A: that's taxes from the public) will soar by 37 per cent while domestic spending is being slashed.

Other than tiny increases at health and work and pensions, the Department for International Development (A: That belongs, actually it's a strange corporation they set up, every country that signed on to the UN has a Department of it, the OECD, and they deal with all this money they hawk out of the country to their favorite pals abroad.) the Department for International Development is the only ministry not suffering cuts of up to 50 per cent.

The UK will become the first country to hit a United Nations target (A: A UN target. Now, who gave any authority for the UN to take your cash? Nobody.)

The UK will become the first country to hit a United Nations target of donating 0.7 per cent of its national income to the world's poor by 2013.

(A: And it ain't going to the poor. It says:)

Helping hand: More money will be delivered to the needy, such as these Burmese refugees in Thailand

(A: No kidding. What about all the refugees in Britain? Or France? Or Germany? And all the unemployed folk? Anyway, it says:)

But the extra cash poured into foreign assistance – amounting to nearly £4billion – comes while other departments are facing drastic cuts.

(A: And also, what about the fact that we've all apparently agreed to still fund all the Third World countries that are still classed as Third World countries, like China, who's the main manufacturer for the whole planet, raking in the cash, holding the US debt and all their bonds. Why are we paying for their schools and their hospitals under the World Trade Organization treaty that was signed years ago, under the GATT Agreement? We have to do the same with Brazil and India, by the way, no matter how prosperous they become. And they can go on with that for twenty years, and then if they claim they still can't afford their own education and hospitals, they can renegotiate and have it signed for another twenty years. By that time we'll have nothing left in the West. Maybe a little hut you go into to get a stitch put in a cut or something, if you're lucky. You think I'm kidding? You have no idea of the people behind what's driving this world and where they're going with it. And they are fanatics at the top. Fanatics, way above your little cheesy politicians, with their hands in the honey pot of the taxpayer. Way above that level. Anyway it says:)

The department's 'resource' budget (A: Resource budget) – the amount of money it has available after capital costs – will grow by 37 per cent from £6.3billion to £9.4billion.

Critics said it was wrong that poor people in Britain could suffer (A: Or should suffer or will suffer) to help countries that are becoming increasingly rich. (A: Well, of course it bloody well is. Of course it is. I thank God for the experts that can tell us this, eh?)

The review gives more money to poor countries such as Afghanistan

(A: That they're still blowing up, of course. The review gives more money to other ones too.)

But George Osborne said: 'Britons can hold their heads up high and say even in these difficult times, we will honour the promises made to some of the poorest people on our planet.'

(A: Well, who gave these promises to them? Who made them poor in the first place? They were doing okay before they were invaded. Hmm?)

The Chancellor said extra aid would also halve the deaths from malaria, (A: Half the deaths from malaria. You know, BS. You know the reason they banned DDT and put the fake showing out of the birds giving birth to the jelly eggs, the seagulls? They didn't tell you that all they fed them for a month was nothing but DDT. You'd be laying some strange things yourself. It's because it's too effective in eradicating malaria. That's why they banned it. Remember, Kissinger came out with that memo, about the same time as well? And it says, our biggest threat to the State is overpopulation in Third World countries. So they had the decision of increasing their population by allowing them to be healthier or letting them die from malaria. And then they give the usual guff about:) save the lives of 50,000 pregnant women and 250,000 babies.

Well, the money will definitely go towards abortion clinics, because that's what they really mean about family planning abroad. Disgusting doublespeak in these articles. Disgusting. Utterly disgusting.

Now, a couple of weeks ago I mentioned, and put up a link, to an awful movie that had been put out by a group in Britain, a bunch of Greenies, of course. They're all very well to do. You know, they're very, very well to do, and up there, and they know all the producers, and they belong to that class, you see. And they made a film where they were blowing up classmates under the guise that these classmates had not agreed in groupthink and group agreement to more austerity, cutting back on their carbon output and stuff like that. So you saw them getting blown up. And then eventually they had to admit, well some

people said it was in bad taste, but they're unapologetic for it. It's a shock tactic they're using, you see. Well, here's another one, it says here:

Killing Children Again! – Climate Change Ad Features Young Girl in a Noose!

(A: For hanging, you see, for hanging her. You see. Utter pervs, these characters. You've got to understand what they're into. They're very kinky people as well. It says:)

It seems gruesome images of children in trouble are popular marketing tools in the environmental movement. Last week the climate change group 10:10 released a propaganda video featuring exploding children. But before that, the group ACT-Responsible featured an equally disturbing photo of a young girl in a noose:

(A: A young girl in a noose.)

According to its website, ACT's goal "is to federate, promote and inspire responsible communication on sustainability, (A: Interesting.) equitable development and social responsibility. (A: Social responsibility? Go around and hang folk now that say I don't believe all your bullshit? Just hang them?) ACT shows how advertising professionals from all continents can use their core talent – creativity – to play a significant role in addressing today's crucial world issues." It appears to be French-based, although it has offices in both Switzerland and the United States.

(A: And no doubt they get funded from the Rockefellers and so on. It says here.)

To fulfill its stated goal, ACT promotes, publishes, and displays provocative art by individuals and companies looking to promote social issues. There's no evidence that it creates the ads itself, but rather promotes the ones it considers the best.

(A: I bet there's a lot of kinky stuff in all that art, too.)

The image above was included in the archives section of the group's website and on the cover of the "Act 2009: Climate Change, human impact, creative challenge," (A: That's the whole name to it.) and includes the heading "Exhibition of the Best Social and Environmental Ads." And while it seems the company usually doesn't create its own pictures, there are some hints that this one might have been commissioned by ACT.

The picture does not include any immediate, decipherable clues as to who is responsible for the picture. The only reference to its origin is an illegible "concept by" line near the side (and at the bottom of some versions):

Further digging on ACT's website shows that the letters following the "concept by" section may belong to a company called Ayrine. (A: A-Y-R-I-N-E.) A quick Google search and a few minutes on that company's website reveals a section called "solutions" that features A.C.T and the same picture featured above.

So it is the same bunch, you see. That's what they do now, to shock everybody. And you know the fanatics at the top actually mean what they say. They really mean what they say. You should look into The Soviet Story. You should look into the horrors that were committed by the most well organized society on this planet. The most well funded society on this planet. And how before they went into countries, they had the lists of everybody they would dispose of, when they came in. They'd have them accumulating these lists for twenty-five, thirty years before they went into them. Everybody. And they were efficient like a machine. They taught Adolf Hitler how to do it. That's in The Soviet Story, if you can see the movie. It's not a movie, actually, it's a documentary, using actual footage. People have no idea what's running their world, none whatsoever. And even what I put up before with Norman Dodd and the Reece Commission, the Congress-ordered Commission into the big tax-free foundations, like the Rockefellers, Ford, Carnegie, and the official story that came out of it, the official findings were that they were funding what appeared to be Communist organizations all over the Western World. And one of the CEOs at Ford Foundation told Dodd that their job was to blend the Soviet System, the complete, entire Soviet System, education, everything remember, into the lifestyles of the Western World. That's The Third Wave that Toffler talks about. That's what he meant by it in his book. That's what comes out of it, the dialectic. You get the new. You get a synthesis and then a new thesis, and then you go on from there. That's what it's all about.

Now, another part of the technique was admitted by Tony Blair's right-hand man, and that was to completely destroy the cultures of the Western countries, especially Britain. And I read the articles from the horse's mouth, himself, a few months back there, from the mainstream news, where he said that Tony Blair had told his right-hand man that he would change the face of Britain forever, so drastically that they could never go back to having what he claimed was a British culture, by opening the floodgates to immigration even wider and wider. See, at one time people would come in at drips and drabs, from different countries, and then they'd adapt into the existing culture, no problem at all, every country has done it. But when they force them in, they even fly them in, and pay them to come in, in large numbers, then there's another intention, obviously. Then they settle them in your countries. And then they tell them to keep their culture. They're going to cause problems, and they know what they're doing. You can't create terror, you can't create friction amongst people, unless you make it all happen that way, and you plan it that way, and eventually you trigger it. And then you turn around to say to everybody, "oh,

you can't trust anybody anymore. Anyone could be a terrorist. Look at all the friction we have." Well, who caused it, and why? Well, this is part of the agenda, because the guys who've run the world for a long time are internationalists. They don't give a darn about any particular country. And part of internationalism, you must destroy the existing cultures and everything to do with tradition. Everything. That's why you're going through it all. It's nothing to do because people like immigrants or want to see a multi-cultural society, to give it some color and flair. Nothing to do with that. It's a big, old internationalist movement to destroy all existing cultures to bring in a totalitarian system, which can use the friction and uprisings amongst all people, and they will set off the sparks, when they want to. So easy to do, and then there's a martial law period for a long time, total government. Remember what Quigley said, We can get more done in five years of war than 50 years of peace on a social level. Order out of Chaos. Create the chaos, bring out the New Order.

This article here, too:

'Too little required of immigrants' says tough-talking Christian Democrat leader

(A: It's from Germany.)

In a landmark speech, she broke one of Germany's last taboos and courted anti-immigration support by claiming those from a different background failed to live happily side-by-side with native Germans.

Her comments, to the youth wing of her own Christian Democrat Union party, came amid growing resentment about immigration in Germany.

Multiculturalism in Germany has 'utterly failed', claims Chancellor Angela Merkel

Mrs Merkel said the so-called 'multikulti' concept – 'that we are now living side by side and are happy about it' – does not work. 'This approach has failed, utterly,' she said just days after a poll showed a third of all Germans viewed immigrants as nothing more than welfare cheats.

Well, who put them in welfare? Who brought them in? Have you looked at all the agreements that were signed by your government to these countries? You flew a lot of them in. Welfare flew them in. Same in Canada. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm Alan Watt. I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. Plus, I'll put the full link up, it was only partially

complete last night, for Taxi to the Dark Side which showed you the incredible, very well documented, and very graphic abuse and awful torture actually of people abroad in Afghanistan and Iraq by US troops. Not that the British and so on are any different, but it's awfully disgusting what they were doing. Terribly disgusting. I'll put the full link up for you to watch. And also, I'll put up a very good site. It gives you the UN rundown. It's called "UN Tricks and Treaties", and how they don't like to use the word treaty. They use many other terms. It's all listed the terms that they actually use here, and you can see how they implement all these 'agreements,' which become law and so on and so on. And it takes you through Agenda 21, and a lot of other stuff from the United Nations, and how you're getting sold out, left right and center by bypassing government input altogether at times, and definitely bypassing the public, who haven't a clue as to why they're having their water reduced for instance, and all this type of stuff. It's all done through the UN and our globalists. They have their globalists in charge of every country right now. Now there's a caller there. There's Maggie on the line. Are you there, Maggie, from Texas?

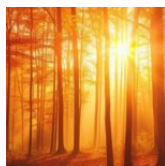
Maggie: Hi, Alan. I guess, today if I were growing up now, I'd be the kid with her head in the noose, because even in fourth grade I would have seen through climate change, just like I saw through the UN and water fluoridation. But what I really wanted to comment about was what you were talking about in the earlier part of your program, and that is drugging kids. About, I guess thirty-five years ago, I knew a low income family, and they had girls, not boys, but the first child had full-blown autism. The first, and still most severe case I've ever seen, but the second little girl did have some kind of hyperactivity. They hadn't coined ADHD yet. Today she'd probably get an Asperger diagnosis too, but in any event, she was hyperactive, no question about that. If you took her to a gymnastics class, she would wander around, and knock over the balance beam, and interfere with other kids. So, anyway, her parents were giving her Ritalin. And the idea of drugging children at that time was so new to me, I just couldn't believe it. And I asked, I asked them what it was, and they said, it's a stimulant. And I said, well why do you want to give a stimulant to a child who's already overstimulated, and they had no answer for that, except just blind trust in the doctors. And it went on for years. It never had any effect.

Alan: No, it's actually an amphetamine. It's Speed. And some psychiatrists got the idea, if nothing else works, and they're hyper, let's try something that makes them hyper, and maybe, maybe it will have the opposite effect. That literally is what it's based on. A maybe. You know. However, it does shrink the brain. That's one effect too, and of course, they're very good, they really want to shrink all our brains and lower our IQs. They've done a darn good job. Look around you at all the GMO food and everything else that they put out there, and all the inoculations. Old type autism was diagnosed right after birth. The child never went through the normal milestones up to the age of two. They never even got to da-da. It skyrocketed suddenly, after inoculations became mandatory. And then it started at the age of two, after the first MMR vaccinations. That was a brand new type of autism, definitely vaccine created. But thanks for calling in, Maggie.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#977](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We talk about this great ongoing new world order, the big plan of course – that's what it is. Those who will never accept that, I just leave them to believe in their authorized conspiracy theories because that's what they are given, authorized conspiracy theories, to make them sound ridiculous and look ridiculous in fact. Others believe in coincidence theories – that's the other authorized version – where things just happen by themselves, governments are all upfront with everything, and they tell us the truth at all times, and they do their best to protect us from the nasty big world out there. That's the coincidence theorists. In reality you have to come to your own conclusions. Don't be led by anyone. Do your history. If you really are an avid seeker of truth you'll go into ancient histories and so on and you'll start to piece things together FOR YOURSELF; no one else will do it for you. If someone else is doing it for you, you're being fooled. You have to do it for yourself. Hopefully you will see that mankind, even in ancient times, had incredible sciences, especially the science of what we now call psychology, mass manipulation and behaviorism and all of those things – vital when you were handling and controlling massive empires, like the Egyptian empire. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about, really, the terms we are given out to adopt and use by those in control. I can remember when they were putting out 'conspiracy theories' and 'conspiracy theorists' and I didn't expect that those who were bringing out different theories would adopt the term for themselves. But you see, there are a lot of people in it for the business; it's big business. It's kind of new-agey, and people love mysticism; they LOVE that kind of thing. And there are a lot of people making big, big bucks off it. But, the thing is too, they are using the term 'conspiracy theorists'. I've gone on shows at times in the past where I've been introduced as a conspiracy theorist. And I say, no, I'm not a conspiracy theorist, I just use the authorized facts, going back over many, many, many years, put it together and present it to you. It's up to you if you want to think it's conspiracy, especially when you're reading and giving them quotes from the books put out by those in big governmental positions to do with an agenda, a big difference when they are publishing their agenda and they leave you no guessing to do. If there was guessing involved, it would be a theory, you see. But these guys are telling you what they are going to do, where they are taking you. You have lived long enough to see a lot of it happening and that's your evidence right there. That's how you get evidence; you relate it to your own personal experiences, what have you observed through life. How could these guys write books, publish them from world meetings, and you see exactly what they said would happen, happen? Like the European Union. For years and years every Prime Minister across Europe lied their teeth off. This was to be a European Parliament. There was supposed to be a sort of loose negotiation of parties who would deal with economics and trading. Then they admit at the end, once they'd got their

parliament up and running – which is not a parliament at all; it's definitely NOT democratic. They admit that, and they released the documentation which actually stated that the public were not to be told the truth. When they set the thing up in 1940 they were not to be told the truth... until it was up and running.

Governments lie all the time. That's what they do. Politicians lie all the time. They have always lied all the time. Their job is to please the people, please them by telling the people what they want to hear, at the right time. Now, what is it that you want to hear? Jobs. Health care. Welfare. Unemployment money. That kind of stuff. That's what you want to hear and that's all you will hear at election time. They never mention the North American Free Trade Agreement. They don't mention the things like the European Union coming into a parliament, and losing your sovereignties. And that some remote place, in the middle of Brussels would be running your lives; that wasn't mentioned at all. They didn't mention the fact that we'd all signed away basically our sovereignty in 1946 with the United Nations. You don't tell the people the truth if you want to dominate them. They'd be upset if they knew what the truth was. That really has been the history of the world, in all ages, I've no doubt.

Here is a guy who came out with a "conspiracy theory," as they call it in the papers; just to put him down I'm sure. It's from Australia and it says...

Union leader Kevin Bracken 's 9/11 conspiracy theories

stupid and wrong: Gillard

Ewin Hannan / October 20, 2010 / theaustralian.com.au

Julia Gillard (Alan: She's the Prime Minister I think.) has dismissed as "stupid and wrong" a senior union official's belief that the 9/11 attacks were a conspiracy but has refused to discipline him. (A: What does she mean, discipline? Is she a dominatrix or something? She's refused to discipline him...)

Kevin Bracken, the Victorian secretary of the Maritime Union of Australia and Victorian Trades Hall Council president, today renewed his call for a fresh inquiry into the 9/11 attacks, claiming the "official story doesn't stand up to scientific scrutiny".

(A: And they call that a conspiracy theory. See, it's like saying Nazi, or homophobic or something. You can't say anything back, that's it.)

He claimed elements of the former Bush government, military personnel and security services were involved in the attacks.

But VTHC secretary Brian Boyd today distanced unions from Mr Bracken's views. (A: They are told to do that. Anybody speaks out against the authorized, bound together, brotherhood view – that they've all signed at the G20 and every other meetings they've had – that they have to 'distance' themselves from anybody who says anything contrary.)

The Opposition opened parliamentary question time on the matter today, with Victorian MP Josh Frydenberg asking the Prime Minister what action she would take against Mr Bracken "to send a message that such remarks are unacceptable". (A: If this is a free and open parliament, which is a kind of contradiction even, the term 'parliament' if you go into the French definition. Why couldn't he bring it up? Isn't that what you bring up in these places? They want "to send a message that such remarks are unacceptable..." Really? They don't want any investigative truth or inquiry into anything? In a place like that? Of course they don't.)

"Obviously I don't agree with the remarks, obviously they are stupid and wrong," Ms Gillard said.

"The Labor Party is a large organisation, people join it as individuals – we don't dictate what people think."

After being accused by Liberal frontbencher Christopher Pyne of not answering the question on discipline, Ms Gillard said: "If it is the intention of the Leader of the Opposition to expel every member who says something stupid, (A: So now it's a 'stupid' thing to say, you see.) I'll start sending him a weekly list." (A: So then they go into their usual haw-haw... That's how they do it in these parliaments; they kind of haw at each other across the benches, and chuckle and kind of boo.)

So there you go. You cannot challenge or even inquire about SO many things today, not just that. There are so many things been put into law that you can't even ask a question; a child couldn't ask certain questions, about certain things... because it will be put under hate law or this law or that law. So many laws, you see. And all this progressive movement, they call themselves, of liberalism, this paving the way, that brought you feminism and all the other isms that went along with it, they claim to be so liberal but they are COMPLETELY INTOLERANT when you bring up anything contrary to their opinions that are stamped in stone, chiseled in stone. They are completely intolerant, by passing laws to make it so; you can't ask questions about things. No-no. It's a no-no.

That's the world we live in, you see. There is nothing democratic about it; never was, mind you. Even these governments are fronts for those that really rule them, because we live in a feudal system and the corporations, the CEOs and so on, it's a public/private partnership, as Prince Charles was the first one to call it, and that's how they really rule the world today. The ordinary person has no say in anything, really, whatsoever, and getting less and less chance to even pretend that we do, as time goes on.

Part of this big agenda, if you read the reasons that the big boys gave years ago to do what they were going to do – which was to bioengineer people basically, dumb down, eliminate all their opposition to their big agenda, their utopian agenda, the socialist/Fabian type of agenda. They said that they'd have to really alter the male drastically, because in all societies – it's the same in Africa today – in all societies it's the male who's more conservative. I don't mean he goes and wears a blue tie. No. He's conservative in his ideas; he doesn't like the changes. He's more suspicious on who's changing what and why. And he's generally right in fact. They stand up against what they see as tyranny or a sort of master relationship takeover; that's how they see it. The big boys said that they'd have to literally attack or bioengineer the males because he is the aggressive one. That's the biggest problem that's stood in their way in all ages. Hitler said the same thing too. He said, and this was Goebbels, all the propaganda must be aimed at the woman because she will fall for it; she will fall for peace, safety, food, security – for her children you see – and she will come to us... therefore must follow the child and then must follow the man. That's how it works. And all he was doing was quoting something I think ancient Nero said at one time too – one of the ancient Roman emperors. Same thing. This is an ancient technique.

So the male has always been their main enemy to stand up and fight them. It's the same with empires down through time when they were taking over more and more land. It was always the guys who had to stand up and fight. Well, once you eliminate them, either through altering their hormones for instance, which they have done a darn good job of doing, or many other ways, you don't have that problem. You can roll, steamroll ahead with the new world order, the planned one, their new utopia. The same thing that Arthur Koestler said, they'd destroy the part of the brain that makes them an individual, for world peace. They'd do it by finding chemical – viral ways too, by inoculations and so on – of lobotomizing that part of the brain that made you stand up as an individual, with other individuals, against something which was bad for you.

Part of that too, was to start to drug children, mainly boys, until it's commonplace now. I've gone through some of the histories of this in the past, where I've gone through the guys, the actual man who came up with the idea for this, who worked for the big pharma, this doctor, and published his books on it and so on and got awfully stinking rich on it all, to say that these amphetamines and different drugs were good for the little boys. Of course, it was a must-be scenario. It's like Monsanto; nothing was going to stop it. This is an agenda; nothing is going to stop it. And the same with drugging the boys. Well, it was one in ten

children at one time, then one in nine, then one in eight. Here is the latest one here... because they don't stop.

Schools row reignited as new report shows one in four boys is diagnosed with special educational needs

By Sarah Harris / dailymail.co.uk / 20th October 2010

(A: One in four. Why don't they just hurry up and say all of them? because that's where they want to go.)

A quarter of boys are being diagnosed with special educational needs at school, official research reveals.

They are being singled out for additional support (A: ...support... it says.) in primary and secondary schools, often because of behavioural and emotional problems. (A: Have you looked at the conditions they are living in, in that country over there? I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading this article about one in four boys now are being targeted for 'special education'. Special education, eh, ...special! At one time you'd fall for it thinking, oh, I'm special eh? Then you get your drugs and all the rest of it, and you cause the teachers no problems, you don't get fidgety in class. See, boys don't sit in class very well, and they used to have them out for sports every couple of hours, stuff like that, but not anymore. They've got to be the same as the girls because after all it's a state of mind, they say today, that the girls are only girls because they have been taught to be girls, and boys were taught the same thing, to be boys, by their dads, to be men you see. Apparently that's all it is and it's all a state of mind and they should sit just like the girls. You're living now in a matriarchal society in schools, and the guys can't really handle it. They want to fidget, they want to play, they want to burn off that energy. Anyway, that's the doctrine for the world. The only good point of it all is, and the hope on the horizon, it says here...

RECORD HIGH IN TRUANCY AT PRIMARY SCHOOL (A: That's the basic school you go into.)

More than 4,000 five-year-olds are missing lessons each day as primary school truancy rates soar to a record high. (A: So there is hope yet, that some of them will try to evade as much indoctrination, and drugging, as they can.)

More than 63,000 primary and secondary pupils were missing from lessons on a typical day in the autumn and spring terms of 2009/10. (A: That means they've got some discernment and they've got the

ability to choose. So they're not done yet. So there's always hope there when you look down the road, eh?)

Now, you can read Shakespeare and you read about the kind of politicians, and read other authors too that talk about the political types and how they are just born liars. They've always been a joke down through the centuries, because as I say, they play to the crowd and whatever the crowd wants or thinks they want. They send out their feelers to find out what they want and they parrot it to you. I think Jacques Ellul said years ago, and others too, that they don't even bother anymore fulfilling any promises; it's passé. It was passé in the 50s. They simply have to voice that they know what's on your mind. That's all it takes now to pacify the public; yeah we feel your pain, and all that kind of stuff, you see. And if you think that's pain, you've got more coming; that's really what it is.

So all the people in Britain, again, had no choice but to either have a revolution and overthrow the mess that they call Britain, or vote again – and that's what votes are for, and elections are for, so you don't have revolt. You throw the last dirty lot out when you're so sick of them, and bring the new dirty guys in, with all their wonderful promises, and smiling faces, until you're sick of them as well. Then you toss them out. That's what democracy is really in its basic form, to the general public that is. And of course this liberal and labour coalition that got in, said that they were going to do away with the Big Brother system that was there, this incredible surveillance society. And of course they lied about it. They lied about it. No one was going to change this worldwide agenda, for anybody, especially anybody living in Britain. So anyway this says...

Every email and website to be stored

Every email, phone call and website visit is to be recorded and stored after the Coalition (A: ...the coalition of the government there...)

Government revived controversial Big Brother snooping plans.

By Tom Whitehead, Home Affairs Editor / 20 Oct 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

The plans are expected to involve service providers storing all users details for a set period of time. (A: Which will be forever, of course.)

It will allow security services and the police to spy on the activities of every Briton who uses a phone or the internet. (A: So they are sharing all data, even your local cops now.)

Moves to make every communications provider store details for at least a year (A: That means forever.) will be unveiled later this year sparking fresh fears over a return of the surveillance state. (A: Well guess what? It never went away. I mean, did it ever go away? You think it really did, did you? Were you that foolish? It's never gone away. It never will. That's why they gave you computers and things.)

The plans were shelved by the Labour Government last December but the Home Office (A: The Home Office is kind of like a big FEMA thing or your FBI type thing; it runs the whole country.) is now ready to revive them.

It comes despite the Coalition Agreement promised to "end the storage of internet and email records without good reason".

Any suggestion of a central "super database" has been ruled out (A: Which is a lie.) but the plans are expected to involve service providers storing all users details for a set period of time.

That will allow the security and police authorities to track every phone call, email, text message and website visit made by the public if they argue it is needed to tackle crime or terrorism. (A: Which is a blank sheet, really, isn't it? They've already said everyone's a possible criminal, you know; under the right circumstances you might create a crime. And under the right circumstances, if you were starving and lost your job and kicked out of your home by the bankers, you might become a terrorist. Anything is possible, you see. And eventually all these kind of things would be called terrorism. It will expand and expand and expand. That's why they give you a vague term, like terrorism. Crime is whatever law is put on the books at the time.)

The information will include who is contacting whom, when and where and which websites are visited, (A: ...listen to this lie...) but not the content of the conversations or messages. (A: What liars, eh? If you want to rule the world you treat people like children, little simple children... around the age of 3. That's how you treat them; you lie to them.)

The move was buried in the Government's Strategic Defence and Security Review, (A: And the link is on this site, I'll put all these links up on my sites at the end of the show.) which revealed: "We will introduce a programme to preserve the ability of the security, intelligence and law enforcement agencies to obtain communication data and to intercept communications within the appropriate legal framework. (A: Ah, dear. The folk never learn, eh. Never learn. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, trying to put some reality out there to cut out and cut beyond all the propaganda that we are given and to do what the child did in the old nursery

rhyme where they showed you that the King had no clothes. The whole crowd are cheering this silly idiot walking around there nude, because he had been conned by some very clever merchants, we'll say, to buy all this nothing, all this nothing he thought was a magnificent cloak. Everyone said it was so wonderful and so beautiful on him, because you had to be someone special to see it. Just like those guys who try to sell you a modern painting with squiggly lines. It's got all this texture and the squiggles just... you've got to understand what that means, that little dash there in that splatter, and you've got to be an intellectual to understand it. Well it was the same thing with the King with no clothes. So everybody had to be able to see it to please the King, and please themselves, and hold their noses up and look down on those who couldn't see it. But the little child on the parade, one day he says, the King has no clothes, and that broke the spell.

That's what you have to do in this world because we are under incredible conditioning, daily... daily. Even from the internet, which has really taken over most folks' lives. It was intended to. The mainstream too, of course has stepped into every facet of it. I've said, with the mainstream, how they control you is by giving you little bits of what's happening but omitting good chunks of the realities about why they are happening and where it intends to take to you. Last night I watched a video that was sent to me. I think it was put out by the BBC and it's called...

Taxi to the Dark Side

video.google.com

An in-depth look at the torture practices of the United States in Afghanistan, Iraq and Guantanamo Bay, focusing on an innocent taxi driver in Afghanistan who was tortured and killed in 2002.

I'll put the link up for you tonight. The BBC didn't put up this link, I think, so you'd better grab it fast. It will be gone I'm sure, very quickly. It was an incredible story of the torture facilities of the US across the world. One of the better videos; it went into far more detail. It is graphic. You will see the brutality of what was happening, the degradation too, more extreme than you've seen on most of these other ones that have been put out there. You will see the lies by the guys from the top. You will see how they were contradicted but they would go back and lie again as to what they were doing and how they just rounded up people in marketplaces in Afghanistan and Iraq and so on – who just happened to be shopping at the time; wrong place, wrong time – to fill their quotas. They really tortured the hell out of these people. Lots of them died. They were murdered in fact. Some of them were murdered, like one, the guy that it's named after, the taxi driver. He was actually murdered by security forces. He was hanging, for maybe 12 hours, with his handcuffs chained above his head to a grill and his feet were chained to the floor, in an X pattern. He'd been severely beaten, so badly in fact that the coroner said, this man was murdered. His legs were as though they'd been run over by a bus; they were utterly pulp. Because you see, the security

guys were taught to kick them and knee them at a certain point in the thigh, and they were all getting their kicks in, as they say; American troops you know, your brave boys in uniform.

It's no different than any other country too because you see, society has been degraded and degraded and degraded of all value... since this liberalization war. And it was a war to destroy the cultures and the values and the morality of the countries involved. It has been utterly successful. We are now living in the mess that's all created, intentionally mind you, because all these troops with all the techniques and so on, will eventually be used on YOU. That's why. That's why you create this kind of army, you give them this kind of experience, and you back them, and you excuse them, and you cover for them. It all works together. And they do what they're told. And you'll hear some of these guys who were involved; eventually they threw about 3 or 4 of the small fry down at the bottom to the wolves, because of outside inquiries. Even then you'll hear these guys try to justify what they did, like, everyone else was doing it. The usual stuff, the stuff you heard the Nazis were always blamed for doing. It was their job... Torturing somebody is your job. Really? Really? Really? ...torturing someone is your job... Really? What kind of world is this, eh? These are your governments promoting this stuff and ordering this to happen... and YOU trust your governments? You do? God help you. God help you all.

Every government on the planet has turned its troops on its own people... in places like Britain and France and elsewhere MANY times in the past. That's why in the US, the founding fathers had these big debates: should they have a standing army? They KNEW how many times, up until that period, the troops had been turned on the public. It's always the way of it. Now you're global, they must turn them on the public because they must retain control over the public by having terrorism everywhere. There is no other way they can have a totalitarian regime when nothing's happening and the whole world is happy. So you can't be happy... there are too many changes to go ahead yet, into their Brave New World utopia. I'll put this link up too. You will see the horror of this happening and you will hear the excuses and all the rest of it. You will see the guys, but don't think it's stopped. It hasn't stopped. They are more cunning now as to where they are putting them. There is even a story I'll read later too, where the CIA was renting a private jet from some guy who owned a football club in England and they were using the jet to fly and kidnap guys from Britain and take them across to be tortured elsewhere. Everybody get in on the act, at the top, and gets a cut out of it. Money is very important in the slaughter business.

Then there was another one too I'd watched. It's from John Pilger. He's quite an interesting man, John Pilger, who has been a reporter for many, many years. He was in there, Viet Nam, Cambodia, different places. He's been to Palestine a couple of times too and he shows you one from Palestine. You will see what the Israeli troops do to the Palestinians. Even going into their cultural center, after they've bombed the blazes out of everything. And they cover their fax machines and photocopy machines with shit, actually, human shit, these holy people over there. The hatred, the intense hatred of the Israelis is inbred. It's been inbred. It's indoctrinated at childhood, until you see this kind of thing happening. They think

nothing of killing them; the Palestinians aren't human or people... nothing at all. So it's worth a watch to see that too, because there's only about 18% of the original Palestine left, and it's still being taken over today. And the world says nothing, because they are scared to, too scared. [Palestine is Still the Issue video by John Pilger.] I'll put that link up too and watch that, well worth the watch. You'll also see how the Israeli soldiers teach lessons to Palestinians, and they were well known for it too even at the beginning of the wars, where they deform people; they used to cut their noses off and stuff and send them back into the communities to terrify the public to MOVE OUT. That was the whole idea, to get them to move out in terror and leave all the little villages and so on. You'll see this guy getting his bones all broken, with boulders, by Israeli troops, smashing his leg bones, his arm bones and so on, as a warning to everybody else to move; you are in for this if you stay here. That's the wonderful world we live in today. Amazing isn't it?

People want to believe they are part of some big wonderful movement, some wonderful utopic future... when there is pure hell going on all around. All around. And money rules it all. Money rules everything. Everything. Disgusting world, really, isn't it? Pretty disgusting, but that's what we put up with because we are too busy watching Hollywood and who's screwing who and having affairs with whom, and who's got the latest boobs, and the latest implants and all the rest of it, ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya. Mind control. Mind control rules the general public. Mind you too, when you make life hard for people and you bring down their society there is no community to help them out any more. Now you have this authorized governmental communitarianist type of society, with social workers and NGOs running your lives in certain countries like Britain. Canada will follow shortly, as will the US too; they are already introducing the same stuff in the US. But you don't have real community whatsoever, where folk didn't need government and they helped each other out. And they did because I can remember it. There is nothing free from government; there is always an ulterior motive. Always.

This big EU deal, the first of the big amalgamations, it was done in secret and lies and so on until they built a parliament and then staffed it. And they said to everyone else, well you are now just a little province. All you countries are now little provinces of the EU and they have their own national anthem and they have the secretive group at the top that runs it all, above the politicians that stand around and get paid for standing around. It's not democratic at all. Of course they are pushing and pushing for more and more cash.

Anger As EU Demands Big Budget Increase

web.orange.co.uk / 17 October 2010

The European Commission is demanding an increase in its annual spending of 5.95% – despite the fact most member states are making savage cuts.

Well, good luck to them. They let it happen. Now they know what's happening and they still let it happen. If people take... well, what do you do? You either take it and take it, or you're under, eh? It's up to you what you want to do, so why talk about it any longer? Then you get the fact they are making it even harder for the public with the green tolls; the green carbon tolls are all introduced, again, in Europe.

Member states strike deal on 'green' toll for lorries

ANDREW WILLIS / euobserver.com / 15.10.2010

(A: What a farce! Green toll, what's green? Green toll for lorries...)

EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – European transport ministers have reached an agreement on a new set of rules that will enable member states to charge heavy lorries (A: Tractor trailers.) an additional "green" tariff according to the air and noise pollution they create.

Now, all this will be passed on to the consumers of course, at the bottom, who are already digging holes through their pockets to pay up all the new fines and fees and cost of living measures that they've got to do. Money rules the world, and it's all a corrupt system, utterly corrupt system, with compound interest tacked on to loans. When governments could actually print it out themselves and sell it to the banks, instead of going to the banks and borrowing it with compound interest.

There has also been an awful lot of talk about an article I didn't really want to talk about at all because I've read it before, when this same organization tried to approach a woman in Glasgow and have her get sterilized. They sit outside doctors' offices and clinics and just pounce on people and offer them cash to get sterilized. One woman complained because she was going to visit the doctor about something that was wrong with her child and they just jumped on her, taking it for granted that living in that area she must be a junkie. Anyway, they are still at it of course, because they are after big money and they want official verification from the top boys to do their job, which is depopulation, especially of those of the wrong types of people.

US charity bribes British heroin user £200 to have vasectomy to save children from addicted parents.

By Michael Seamark / dailymail.co.uk / 19th October 2010

That's the PR spin. They want a lot of publicity, this group, to get the ball rolling. But you see, I've read articles over the last few months from the BBC where there were professors and so on who were

debating the same thing. It's time to start sterilizing the unfit and those who are this and that and the other; they will be a burden on society; what's wrong with euthanasia and blah, blah, blah, blah, the same stuff that they condemned Adolf Hitler for. I don't know why Adolf Hitler always gets the worst of it all, or the Germans get the worst of it all. All the stuff that was going on in Germany is going on in the world elsewhere. People are still getting wiped out, genocides. Don't you know that? DON'T you know that?

This article is quite interesting because the real name of this organization, used to be CRACK. I'll put a link up too to tell you more about the organization, from another point of view.

WHY CARING COMMUNITIES MUST OPPOSE C.R.A.C.K./PROJECT PREVENTION:
HOW C.R.A.C.K. PROMOTES DANGEROUS PROPAGANDA AND
UNDERMINES THE HEALTH AND WELL BEING OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

LYNN M. PALTROW/ fwhc.org

She goes through it very, very well and tells you what they are really all about and gives you lots of quotes from the head of this Project Prevention, or CRACK, who is very much like Margaret Sanger who called children weeds. This woman has her own terms for them too and they are not even disguised any better than Sanger's. It's quite amazing when she gets into what she really believes about the public, the general public, and the wrong kind of the public. Lots of data in here; it's all documented too from books and different law journals and all the rest of it, to give you a better idea of this whole eugenics movement going under many guises, at this moment, a multi-pronged attack to get massive publicity to get all this through government. They want to get it through government as fast as they can... as fast as they can.

Now here's a propaganda spin. Yesterday I mentioned how they write propaganda and how most folk can't discern what they are reading. They really can't without it being spelled out to them. They've never had to think, well why shouldn't something just be telling me the truth? That's why it's so easy to control them and mislead them. This article says...

Why baby boomers want the ultimate freedom

bbc.co.uk / 15 October 2010

After getting all sorts of personal freedoms, many baby boomers now want the right to choose when to die, says Sarah Dunant in her A Point of View column.

Then she goes into this big spiel... she's an author, this woman, who writes sort of political... If you understand what they really are, political/historical novels, where they change the past and make it awfully intriguing and what's left in your head is the changed past that you think is the only past there was. These aren't just novelist. Remember I read before, with America's Cultural Cold War, where they took over the culture industry; they paid novelists all through the 50s, 60s, and 70s. They paid them to write this kind of stuff into their books, to change society. Well, she goes through a lot of stuff here and she obviously was born with a silver spoon in her mouth, because I didn't know that many baby boomers who did as well as she claimed she did in this article. I'll touch on it when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just going through this article to show you how spin is done, by a professional, obviously, at spinning, who worked at the BBC for a while, went to Cambridge University. She also traveled the world, probably, who knows, as part of MI6; I don't know. Then, as lots of them do, are given a full-time job, guaranteed as a success, writing books where they change the past and made it very, very interesting. Lots of novelists were paid from the 50s onwards to do this kind of stuff, to change the past, to bring in all the things she's talking about here, in fact. He she gives this, again, a sort of beautiful portrayal of her particular class lifestyle. She says...

For many years our elders saw us only as an apocalypse in the making: (A: The baby boomers. What a farce too, "baby boomers".) Pandora's open box darkening the air with moral malignancies. Free love would lead to sexual anarchy, women's and gay rights to the destruction of the family, marijuana was the precursor to heroin, and together with rock 'n' roll they would all breed a race of young punks subversive to both Queen and country.

(A: Then eventually the punks and the Sex Pistols were in photographs with the Queen and the radical ideology kind of fell down the trap, in the sewage; it became sort of mainstream. Remember, jump back to Bertrand Russell. He says these people fought for nothing for themselves; everything was given to them, including the promiscuity that was all from the top down. Along with the Pill that science supplied them with, and the National Health Service made sure they could get lots out with. You understand? There are different ways to read something; not the propaganda aspect of it. So she will say some truth, it certainly destroyed the family, drugs were flowing. Of course, the youngsters didn't make the drugs flow in; guys who were much older than them made sure the drugs flew in. We know it was also intelligence agencies. She goes on into morality and so on. She says...)

Even as teenagers we had more disposable income than any generation before us. (A: Well, maybe, again, in her particular small class that was true. She was groomed for something better you see. When you read down, what's the whole point of her article? After giving some partial truths, you see, but not the causes of the truths, it's to promote the right for them to get euthanasia. That's the big thing right now too. That's the reason for this article in fact. That's the whole reason for the article. Most folk don't know

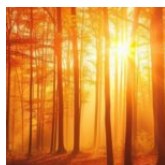
how to read anything. And they get lost in the wonderful wording of a good writer. And a bit of humor that's put in here and there throws you right off.)

So that's what the whole point of this article is and I'll put this up too on my site and you can peruse it for yourself and hopefully you will spot it all and think it out for yourselves. Nothing came from the people who were born from themselves. It was all from the TOP DOWN. Their whole cultural transformation was from the top down. Governments didn't get forced into doing anything. Governments made sure all these things were pushed on the societies. The BBC, the great BBC this woman happened to work for, is still owned by the government yet. It's the greatest propaganda tool they have ever had, and ever will have I'd imagine. They were the ones who promoted promiscuity. They were the ones who promoted 'get the Pill'. They were the ones that promoted through comedies and everything, it's okay to be dysfunctional, just destroy the family, just all break up, and don't worry, child care will take of the children for you. There is a spin on everything. Read the article and you'll get it at the end. Euthanasia was her whole point of view; it should be a right, government-led of course. Well when government leads euthanasia, you'd better be awfully, awfully scared.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:43 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#978**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've gone into the history of this great new world order, which is always ongoing really. Someone told me once that the new world order is always new because they always have another part to add, or a chapter. I don't know what chapter we're on now; I think it's probably into the thousands. But this has been the way probably since the time we could write or somebody kept notes or records of what was happening in the world or history was written down for the first time, probably even before that when it was all oral history. There have always been new world orders where guys want to have big ideas fulfilled in their lifetime, or even in their children's lifetime, or grandchildren's lifetime and they go for it in some big long-term plan. I think Carroll Quigley put it best when he said that foundations which form the parallel government, which are outside the jurisdiction of even taxation because they are under the guise of charities, you see, multi trillion dollar charities, like the Rockefeller Foundation who fund lots of NGOs. He said that basically they can set their agenda and take 100 years, 200 years if need be, to fulfill it because they have their mandate. They can hire, retire, and hire and retire with the same agenda for 100, 200 years and get their agenda through. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just chatting about this new world order. It's the never-ending story – that's what I call it – because there is always another part to go through. They don't just make an agenda for one generation. They have generations worked out for the future, including I'm sure, right into the Brave New World scenario and all kinds of transhumanist things and creatures, etc. They probably even have all the ways to introduce these topics, and BEINGS, in fact, into the public and get them to accept it, how long it will take and so on, the build-up to it, the presentation of them, the sob stories of how they are being discriminated against and all that kind of stuff. Then they'll go into, well, they're just one of us, aren't they, and etc, etc, etc. Because this is an old agenda. The masters themselves have said in their own books in fact, that they will remain unchanged basically. They will probably give themselves more longevity than they already have, which is a lot more than most of us get.

In reality, they've got the whole future planned and with foundations you can certainly... especially when they're all working together. They're really all one as far as I'm concerned. They're all intertwined with each other. I think the Rockefeller also runs the Ford foundation, the same board. Then they have the Carnegie foundation and the Guggenheim, so many foundations it's unbelievable. And some other foundations out there, there are actually more numerous foundations out there that you have never heard of that are really fronts. They are funded fronts, as foundations, by the same original big mega foundations such as the Rockefellers. They run the world basically. They are the guys who can swing millions in the way to a politician, in their direction, when they want them into power. We always think of lobbyists for instance, as big corporations coming in to get some government deal or government law passed so that they can sell their products or something like that, like the pharma does when they create the flu epidemic every year, stuff like that. We forget that these big foundations also fund in their own boys.

Carroll Quigley even went through that because he tied the foundations, and their creation, IN, as a parallel government, with the founding of what they called the Milner Group and then the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations – the same bunch. They all work together. They even have foundations fronting for them whose sole job it is to go around to the other ones, and all the NGO groups across the world, to create CONSENSUS. They call it consensus building... so they're all on board with the same agendas.

That's what you're up against. Now, we don't vote any of these guys in. And if you think that your little vote is going to count to your politician, if you ask something from your politician, as opposed to Mr Rockefeller, well good luck to you. Mr Rockefeller will know what he wants and he will get a quick, a very quick answer of 'yes' from whichever guy he phones up and says 'do this'. They will jump and do it, believe you me. Believe you me... yep. Not only that, they have access within the FBI, etc and they can blackmail anybody who doesn't play the game with them. That's how things really work... REALLY work in

the world. And you know something? That's how they have always worked in this world, dirty tricks and all that kind of stuff.

If you want a population you can handle and manage you must make them obedient. You must give them the same training. You must have a culture industry suited for the time period, for obedience primarily. Religion is always tied in with it and went along with it. In some countries they became almost circus-like where guys like Billy Graham – and quite a genealogy he's got too. It kind of shocks a lot of Christians when they find out who he is. Anyway, Bill Graham used to go into the White House and pray for the troops who were going to be sent overseas to kill whoever it was going to be, stuff like that. It was like a charade, a ritual that didn't make any sense, according to what even Christianity was supposed to be about, at least the more modern Christianity.

It's quite fascinating to sort of study this as you go through life and you watch it. Up until about the 50s they wanted the obedient society who knew the moral values that they were given, by heart. They knew the local rules. They didn't need a lot of policemen for instance. Every youngster knew the basic laws that they couldn't break. You didn't have all the rapings going on and drugs were almost unknown. In came the 60s with the promotion of a whole new way of living, exactly as Huxley and others said would happen. They brought in a whole new way of living, to destroy the old and bring in the new. Meanwhile, people were fighting communism across the world, supposedly. They had gone to Korea and then Viet Nam. I never figured out why they just didn't stay at home and fight it there because all the top communists really were IN government, up in the State Department and all the top places, as they were in fact in Canada and elsewhere. In fact, the Prime Minister of Canada at one point was the Comintern leader; that was Pierre Trudeau. He led the delegation of Canada of young communists to their international meeting in Moscow in 1952. All the media kept obligingly silent about that when he ran for his office and was put in as Prime Minister. And I say put in, because I think these guys are ALL put in, across the world. That's my opinion, because the agenda has never, ever wavered. It's never gone off course. Left wing, right wing, it doesn't matter what you want to call them. Feet, head, it doesn't make any difference to me; it's the same bird.

The same treaties, ongoing, integrative treaties of the United Nations are signed by all parties who come into power, in all countries. They'd all agreed to sign all these different things, treaties, when they signed on to the United Nations charter in 1946 I think it was, in San Francisco. They have their great plans. The politicians don't even need to really know them. If you want to get on in any big corporation, it's no different than government. Government has a massive bureaucracy and we forget that corporations also have massive bureaucracies, exactly the same as governments do, with the different departments, and their rules for every department. Bureaucrats don't think for themselves. They take orders and go through their rule books and find the formulas and try to work something into existence, something they have been told to do. It's no different than government, the bureaucrats really.

When you find them all on board with government, the corporations and government together, for their global warming, their carbon taxes, the depopulation agenda – too many people, etc – more control over the general public as time goes on through technology... it's a must be. A MUST BE because they just know there is going to be more and more terrorism, across the planet; that's going to be the whole warfare of the future. Maggie Thatcher was talking about that back in the 80s after going to her first big meetings with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that that's where it would happen. She even said that the next major war would be in the Middle East, she said, and Asia, with 'fundamental religionists,' she said. Sure enough, they get their wishes because they make things happen. They MAKE things happen.

The longer you live the more you realize that nothing happens by itself. You don't spontaneously get people coming out of the Middle East hating the West. It doesn't happen that way. There has got to be a reason for it happening in the first place. Then you find the CIA, of course, were in there long ago creating radical groups supposedly to fight the Soviet threat and then once the Soviet threat was over they're all buddies. The Reece Commission showed they were to join with the West, eventually; that's what happened. We are now part Soviet under this new cappie-com system we live in. We find the same agendas steamrolling ahead now with the integration of massive bureaucracies running over the people, the banks in collusion with government telling them what to do, looting the general public like they did in the old days, the pirates' days – and that's where most of the bankers came from. The governments have said in all of their statements for the future that they are not going to change the banking rules.

We've been raped and pillaged over and over and over again. Not just the Great Depression and this depression that we are just going really into now – by design, at the right time – but we were raped and pillaged back in the 1800s as well. There were 3 collapses in the US in the late 1800s because Gould and a couple of other guys got together, just like they do today, and basically looted the banking system themselves, which they controlled. They bought up vast properties for peanuts afterwards, as all the companies went under and thousands of people lost their pensions. Nothing new, and the law is never changed. Why? Because they want to use it again down the road. Astonishing really, no country on the planet will touch the banking system. No country on the planet will touch the banking system. Everybody steers clear of it. Some people will get up and posture and say, yeah, if I get in I will do this and so on. Would they? Would they really? Would they even be allowed to? Of course not.

It's a new world order. It's ongoing. They know where they're going. Transhumanism, vastly reduced population, and no children; they don't want children coming out any more into this world. They want to reduce the population and one of the ways to do it is have fewer and fewer children. Right now there is a big campaign on the go –and I'll talk about that later – to sterilize the unfit. It's the same eugenics program, using the same kinds of excuses they used back in the early 1900s. They point at the effects of

the disintegration of society, now that we have had this culture war really promoted BIG TIME since the 60s, and we are seeing the fallout today with the dysfunctional families, drugs and so on. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the banking systems and so on, and really, I'd love to go into the history of banking, even in ancient times, and wealth itself for that matter, and how we are supposed to view it and how it really was, and show you the cons, etc they have done down through the ages, the same kind of cons. How they had wars they started in ancient times, how the bankers really operated, which was always to cause wars and benefit from the wars, even fund all of the munitions; before munitions they used bows and arrows and spears and chariots and horses and so on, all that kind of stuff. They would supply the money for all those kinds of things. They'd even accompany big armies, like the Romans. Wherever they went in they brought these guys, who lent them the money, with them, who were given rights then to introduce cash into the conquered countries, who'd never used it before, and then they had the right to tax it back from them to pay off the money they'd loaned the Roman army. It's an astonishing history, really, in reality, but they always keep themselves out of the direct fighting and all that kind of stuff. They like the other peoples to take the blame. And nothing has changed.

Nothing has changed. I mean, look at the protection that banks have against all that they've done, even recently, just recently for instance. Never mind the Soros stunt that he pulled quite a few years back. In the papers he boasted how he phoned up two of his friends and they found a way to sink the British banks... so much so that they profited incredibly from it because they said it was not illegal to do. And it's true. They haven't put any laws in to stop them from doing that, even since then. The Prime Minister of course, will have to go to the money lenders and borrow money to get the pound afloat again. And this is apparently quite legal. Then the money that's all borrowed is put down to be paid, and guaranteed, by the guarantors who are who? The public. The public, who are taught once again to be nice, meek and mild, but trusting – trusting in government and so on, trusting in this system – just to get raped further down the road or their children raped again. Quite a system isn't it? And you think you have your governments. You have never had your governments. Never. Never had your governments... they were never yours.

Here is an article here that gets you going. And lots of articles are meant to get you going, of course; they point out what is happening but it doesn't tell you the solution. The solution of course would be to scrap the existing system all together, of banking, especially the way it comes out from the top. And do like Canada did up until the 1930s, where Canada was debt-free. Literally the central bank of Canada, the Bank of Canada created its own money and then they lent it out TO the banks and the money that they got back from the banks paid off all their debts. Then the banks could loan out that, etc, etc. They also spent it into the communities, into the country. They spent it, printed it up and spent it in; that's how

money circulated. In the Great Depression they came from all over the world to see how it worked in Canada. I'll put that video link up again tonight, Oh Canada, and you can see a good history of the banking system as it operated here and how they came into Canada for advice, but didn't implement the advice of course.

Oh Canada – Our Bought and Sold Out Land

YouTube.com

Then eventually they scrapped the Canadian system and made the Canadian government borrow from private banks, using compound interest. That took a bit of paying off, you know, bribes, etc. That's the whole thing too, down through history the leaders are always put in who are completely corruptible... all of them. Look at Tony Blair, who ran as a Labour Party man, the working party people, a guy who had never lifted a spade in his life, never mind got his hands dirty, Oxford trained, playing the role. Look at all the millions he's raked in since. That's his payoffs for getting Britain into a war and helping his masters out, you know, to make more and more dough. That's how it really, really is. That's how it really is. This article is...

The New Tax Man: Big Banks And Hedge Funds

10-18-10 / By Fred Schulte and Ben Protess / huffingtonpost.com

Nearly a dozen major banks and hedge funds, anticipating quick profits from homeowners who fall behind on property taxes, are quietly plowing hundreds of millions of dollars into businesses that collect the debts, tack on escalating fees and threaten to foreclose on the homes of those who fail to pay.

The Wall Street investors, which include Bank of America and JPMorgan Chase & Co., have purchased from local governments (Alan: They have purchased from local governments...) the right to collect delinquent taxes on several hundred thousand properties, many in distressed housing markets, the Huffington Post Investigative Fund has found.

In many cases, the banks and hedge funds created new companies to do their bidding. They gave the companies obscure, even whimsical names and used post office boxes as their addresses, masking Wall Street's dominant new role as a surrogate tax collector. (A: So nothing changes. I was talking about that years ago, you know, where the same guys collected the taxes.)

In exchange for paying overdue real estate taxes, the investors gain legal powers from local governments to collect the debt and levy fees. At first, property owners may owe little more than a few hundred dollars, only to find their bills soaring into the thousands. In some jurisdictions, the new Wall Street tax collectors also chase debtors over other small bills, such as for water, sewer and sidewalk repair. (A: Sidewalk repair or you're out of your home... bye-bye home. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this article which kind of gets you going because it's so blatant what the banks are up to. But again, when have you ever really believed in banks being decent societies and foundations, and all the rest of it? What are they really? Look at their history, all down through time it's always the same. ALWAYS the same. There's no morality as such. There's no pity in banks. It's nothing to do with that. It's just numbers, and getting more numbers added to the banks' numbers. That's what it's all about. It says here...

In June, Bank of America snatched up liens on properties in Florida owned by low-income residents and nonprofit public interest groups, including a Salvation Army shelter, a preschool and a wildlife rescue group involved in the Gulf of Mexico oil spill cleanup, the Investigative Fund found in its examination. Bank of America also bought liens on properties of the wealthy, including a professional basketball star with the Los Angeles Lakers, Lamar Odom.

Some observers of the financial services industry said they were surprised to learn that banks, some of which received billions of dollars in taxpayer-funded bailouts in recent years, were rushing to profit from homeowners having trouble paying their tax bills.

Five big banks involved in the industry, known as tax lien investing, collected a total of more than \$106 billion in bailout money through the government's Troubled Asset Relief Program, known as TARP. (A: Can you believe that? You know... See, that tells you who your government works for. That's all you have to know, isn't it?)

Over the last year, Bank of America, which received \$45 billion in these taxpayer funds in 2008 and 2009, has bought liens on properties in scores of municipalities in at least a dozen states. Bank of America repaid the government in 2009.

Still, noted Cox: "There's no bailout for people struggling to pay their taxes." (A: And that's true, isn't it? It's funny how the people, you know, the people, they're always talking about the people... They don't give a damn about the people. They do a lot of talking about the people but there is no bailout for the people is there? to pay their taxes?)

Years ago, the big banks left the buying of tax liens largely to local real estate specialists and small-time investors. These days, banks and hedge funds, stung by the failure of many speculative investments, see tax liens as a relatively safe option that can yield returns of around 7 percent. (A: That's minimum, of course.)

Some banks also are packaging tax liens as securities – in a similar way to how unpaid home loans are securitized – and selling them to investors.

So, they're all into the same game too, as they bring what was once a powerful country down. Really, America has almost served its job that it was created to do. If it wasn't created to do it, it was certainly taken over awfully quickly and used for another purpose; there is no doubt whatsoever in my mind about that. A big, big agenda, long-term agenda... long, long-term agenda. I always said, when the US is ready to finish off its last few jobs they'll be pulling the rug from underneath the feet at home, of all the Americans at home, because they won't need them anymore. That's what they've done all down through history. Read history; that's how you know what happens. They have big powerful people with the cash and when they move out the country collapses behind them.

Arctic Ice Rebound Predicted

October 16, 2010 by Verity Jones / diggingintheclay.wordpress.com

(A: Interesting article.)

Man is not the primary cause of change in the Arctic says book by Russian scientists.

Forget the orthodox view of Arctic climate change – this book has a very different message. (A: Then she gives the link to it.)

Published last year, this is a synthesis of work by the Russian Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute (AARI). It sets out the data and experience of scientists over 85 years, drawing together much already published in the area. For a book that is billed under a climate change heading, this is actually more an antidote to the hype usually associated with warming in the Arctic. A few pages of each chapter are available on-line and even that is well worth reading; no doubt even better in its entirety.

<http://www.springer.com/environment/global+change+-+climate+change/book/978-3-540-85874-4>

The Preface sets the tone of the book very clearly –

“....scientists have predicted a significant decrease in sea-ice extent in the Arctic and even its complete disappearance in the summertime by the end of the 21st century. This monograph presents results of studies of climatic system changes in the Arctic, focused on ice cover, that do not justify such extreme conclusions.” “Many studies and international projects, such as the Arctic Climate Impact Assessment (ACIA), attribute the air temperature increase during the last quarter of the 20th century exclusively to accumulation of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere. However these studies typically do not account for natural hydrometeorological fluctuations whose effects on multiyear variability, as this monograph shows, can far exceed the anthropogenic impact on climate.”

In other words, what they're telling you is that it's not man-made whatsoever and we've been in a cooling phase for the last 25 years. This is also taken up by Wattsupwiththat.com, which did basically the same article from Verity Jones. It's well worth reading. They have the data there and they even say that of course the computer models will blame it on man because they don't have all the factors fed into it. In fact, how they've set it up, these computers, is to blame man for everything that happens, EVERYTHING that happens. We are in a cooling phase and they go through the different cooling phases we've had down through time and the different cycles that we have. There are multi cycles, big cycles, mega cycles, and many cycles, quite typically of warm and cold, warm and cold, just like my old school books when I was young told me, even at primary school. Of course they have all been taken off the shelves now too, I'm sure. So there is more stuff to verify that.

Now, a little bit of humor here... and we need some of course, once in a while. They are trying to ban, as you well know, (I call them) the normal light bulbs, the ones that give off light, and replace them all with these awfully twisted, little yellow dim things that they claim are just as good, they tell us, that are full of mercury vapor. Also, if you bring your radio up to them, your radio will start buzzing like crazy because they give off a magnetic field as well. I don't know what that does to your brain but they do admit they give off UV so don't sit too near them, or you'll get a burn off them. The old-fashioned lights were far better. They are actually white, a kind of white color, of a light. You could see what you were reading. You didn't get a headache and there was no buzzing. Folk have actually complained of headaches with these ones. They do give a much higher frequency off; they can test it with meters and tell you that too. Now, I don't see them pushing this kind of technology out there unless there's a good reason for it, and it's nothing to do with saving energy as far as I'm concerned. It probably has some other function which we'll find out 25 years down the road. Anyway, they're trying to ban the old ones and phase them out. I think the EU already did it. So a German came up with an idea of how to get round the law. He's calling them heatballs. He's renaming the old light bulbs, heatballs, to outwit the EU – that's that new soviet parliament over there.

German “heatball” wheeze outwits EU light bulb ban

Fri, Oct 15 2010 / reuters.com

BERLIN, Oct 15 (Reuters Life!) – A German entrepreneur is bypassing a European Union ban on light bulbs of more than 60 watts by marketing his own brand as mini heaters. (A: Good for him!)

Siegfried Rotthaeuser and his brother-in-law have come up with a legal way of importing and distributing 75 and 100 watt light bulbs — by producing them in China, importing them as “small heating devices” and selling them as “heatballs”.

To improve energy efficiency, (A: Energy efficiency? it makes everybody short-sighted, these new ones.) the EU has banned the sale of bulbs of over 60 watts — to the annoyance of the mechanical engineer from the western city of Essen.

Rotthaeuser studied EU legislation and realised that because the inefficient old bulbs produce more warmth than light — he calculated heat makes up 95 percent of their output, and light just 5 percent — they could be sold legally as heaters. (A: Which makes sense actually, because, you see, most of the time, even in Canada, you use it in the wintertime because it gets dark for a good part, a much longer part of the day, and it gives off a little bit of heat as well, so that’s good for you since we’re covered in snow generally. What’s wrong with that? Whereas these other things are pretty useless. Apart from giving you a suntan or a burn, these new light bulbs don’t do much else. God help you if you break them and breathe in the fumes, of the mercury.)

On their website (heatball.de/), the two engineers describe the heatballs as “action art” and as “resistance against legislation which is implemented without recourse to democratic and parliamentary processes.” (A: Quite right because they don’t have a democratic parliament in the EU and it was never set up to be a democratic parliament. It’s an authoritarian, dictatorial parliament... and that’s what it is.)

Again, in the US too, they are now tagging children to see if they have had their immunization shots. I’ll put these links up on my sites at the end of the show.

IPS sends home 1,622 students who lacked proof of required shots

indystar.com / Oct 19, 2010

Immunization shots will be provided at the Marion County Health Department's main office today through Friday.

Anya Cooper thought she had taken all the appropriate steps to ensure her child had the proper vaccination documentation.

But her son was missing one thing: a green sticker.

The sticker was required by Indianapolis Public Schools officials Monday to prove students had documentation of new shots required by a state law that went into effect this year. (A: Now, if you didn't have the sticker, you didn't get to school. I think that'd be great; I'd be happy. I'd be losing a lot of stickers I think. Anyway...)

No sticker, no school.

"They complain about (A: children) kids not being in school long enough, but they find every excuse not to let these kids go," said Cooper, whose son is a junior at Tech High School on the Near Eastside.

"I am a parent just trying to get her (A: child) kid to school," she said. "I had done everything to keep what happened from happening."

Her son was allowed to attend class after school officials verified his immunizations, but Cooper's experience underlines the struggles plaguing districts attempting to enforce the new vaccination requirements and the challenges in updating student immunization records.

You know, they used to brand cattle – I don't know if they still do – by tagging their ears. That meant they were up to snuff, for the Ministry of natural resources and the farming, agriculture and all that, with their shots, etc, etc. Maybe that's what all this craze is about for pinning things on your cheeks, etc. Maybe they can pin something on us, to say we've been immunized. One day down the road, too, you know darn well you are going to get a little chip – they've already told us this. Your chip, even in the ID card, can be used and activated to include all your immunizations. One day you'll walk into a store and if you haven't had your recent immunizations, alarms will go off... and your face will appear on that big, giant TV screen. You'll blush and look really sad and kind of shrink and all the rest of it. You'll be grabbed by the security guards and thrown in the dungeons, like a leper. And you think I'm kidding don't you? [Chuckle] ... but that's what's coming.

To show you how much they love you, that military organization, which IS military by the way. Two or three years ago I put a site up where you could actually see them with their uniforms on; it may be in the archives on my site. The FDA is actually a military organization. It's part of the military, with officers and all the rest of it running it. But they don't want to require labeling of genetically modified salmon, or any other food for that matter. This article is...

FDA rules won't require labeling of genetically modified salmon

By Lyndsey Layton / washingtonpost.com / September 18, 2010

As the Food and Drug Administration considers whether to approve genetically modified salmon, one thing seems certain: Shoppers staring at fillets in the seafood department will find it tough to pick out the conventional fish from the one created with genes from another species.

Despite a growing public demand for more information about how food is produced, that won't happen with the salmon because of idiosyncracies embedded in federal regulations.

The FDA says it cannot require a label on the genetically modified food once it determines that the altered fish is not "materially" different from other salmon – something agency scientists have said is true. (A: I guess one that's even stuffed would still be a salmon; it would kind of look like it, it had fins and all that.)

Perhaps more surprising, conventional food makers say the FDA has made it difficult for them to boast that their products do not contain genetically modified ingredients.

The labeling question has emerged as the FDA determines whether to approve the fish, an Atlantic salmon known as AquAdvantage that grows twice as fast as its natural counterpart. The decision carries great weight because, while genetically modified agriculture has been permitted for years and engineered crops are widely used in processed foods, this would be the first modified animal allowed for human consumption in the United States. The AquAdvantage salmon has been given a gene from the ocean pout, an eel-like fish, and a growth hormone from a Chinook salmon.

I wonder what else it was given too? They won't tell you, you see. Actually you're not allowed to ask because it's a secret and the guys who do the modification have patents out on them, just like Monsanto has, so they don't have to tell you what they've done. And what are they really re-engineering? Is it the salmon first and then you who eat it? You have to ask yourself these questions. I saw an article once in a Canadian newspaper and then an article appeared, too, on the CBC television I think it was, or Public

Broadcasting. They showed you the department of fisheries in Canada with these long, long running troughs of water and fish passing through. Every fish that came through, these people would stand there with these white coats and their big rubber gloves and pick one up at a time, just touch it against little, like a pencil thing that was sticking out from a post, and that was implanting new genes into the fish. It only took a second. What happens is they use e-coli to bind to the new gene, to carry it further into the fish's tissue, to give it a chance to work. As the old cells of the fish die off and are naturally replaced by its own, this new gene will take over and the fish literally is bioengineered from within, as a different kind of fish, a new fish. And they have been doing this for years, and putting them back in lakes and things. Well guess what? That e-coli and everything else is still active with those different genes, and you're eating them. But who cares about the consequences, eh? If you have a sudden desire to start swimming a lot and you know, you don't need a snorkel anymore, you know you're in trouble. But the fact is we're being bioengineered ourselves. We are being bioengineered folks; no doubt about it.

Now, ha!... Canada... Canada, Canada... Canada loves to go through a process of being believed with its propaganda across the world, that we have these Mounties and stuff and it's just a wonderful country. It's so peaceful here, and lots of pristine snow. The animals love us and we love the animals and all that kind of stuff. It's great PR to cover really what goes on. There is a lot of dirt under the snow in Canada. Apart from the fact that we were into bacterial warfare long before the US and Britain were into it, and even testing on our own people, before they were too. The Toronto Sun has some pictures up of a guy I mentioned months ago. He has now pleaded guilty. He was a commander of a massive air base in Canada who raped different women and killed them and collected hundreds of women's underwear and wore it.

Col. Russell Williams pleads guilty to all 88 charges

cbc.ca / Monday, October 18, 2010

I'll put the link up and you can see all the pretty pictures, if you want. I'll be back with more on this story after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Russell Williams who was a commander of a large military base in Canada. He flew the Queen about at one point and other VIPs. He had this amazing fetish, obsession really, which led to him murdering women and raping them, but also breaking into who knows how many hundreds of homes – we just don't know yet – over the years. We don't even know. I'm sure the military knew this for years but they kept it quiet. I'm sure they've covered for him many times over, until he started to go into the homes in the towns surrounding the bases in Canada, and started to do it there. They'd have to eventually admit they couldn't do anything with this guy. Because he has been abroad too, in countries where people go missing all the time in certain areas

and no one would even question it. So I'm sure this was not his first time at killing people and raping them. He even went into young children's – 11 year old, 12 year old – bedrooms and stole their panties and stuff, photographed them all; he'd masturbate on their beds. What a creep this character is.

I don't even know if people are shocked anymore because with all the stuff that used to be called perversion all getting paraded everywhere as normal. I don't think if they even watch the slide show of him dressed up, with all this gear on that he's stolen, it would even have any shock value at all. I think society is that far gone because of the wonders of the political/cultural industry that's brought us down to this level. Nothing shocks us really anymore does it? It really, really doesn't. It really doesn't. I'm just going to touch on that one. Read it for yourself; I'll put the links up. For those who like pretty pictures, they can definitely waste their time looking at them. It will be no different I'm sure from lots of stuff they already watch on the internet anyway, and on regular television. Even their comedies now, they are promoting all that stuff; have been for years mind you. So that's all I'm going to say about that. Read it for yourself and see how sometimes the mighty fall, only because they can't take the 'word from the wise,' as they call it at the top, and hush up their activities, cool it a bit and don't do it in Canada.

And "Four guilty of plotting attacks on New York synagogues" [BBC], were found guilty of course. Then it turns out, like every other one they've ever had in Britain and in the States, and in Canada, that an informant – they call them 'informants,' – FBI informants SET THEM UP to do this. Set guys up who probably would never have done nothing but yap and yell and sound macho for the rest of their lives, set them up with the real stuff and so on, or they thought it was the real stuff, to blow up synagogues so that they can find terrorism, where there was none before. It's the old story.

The same thing happened in Canada where a CSIS agent – that's the Canadian Security Intelligence Service – had a guy who was a Muslim, recruited as a full-paid member of CSIS, not just an informant, set out there to put a good web site up and say all the nasty things, and get away with it – that's your first clue; they get away with it. Then he brought young guys in who fell for it all, set them up with stuff, the RCMP supplied them with the explosives, and then they came and arrested them. The same old stuff over and over and over, ad nauseam. So all the young guys out there, don't fall for this stuff... and ask yourself, how do they get away with it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's all planned this way. That's how the world is really planned. It's planned way ahead of any major thing that happens to you, the big boys never let anything happen that's not under their control. They actually make things happen, always for another purpose. All this carrying on with the money, and the bank crashes, apart from stealing everybody's homes and bringing in more and more private property and rental accommodation, for their brave new world scenario, it's also to basically bring in the IMF as the debt collector for The World Bank which will be running all of our lives shortly. That's why it was set up in the first place and now it's coming up to its full power. That's what's really going on in the world.

The new world order has been printed up many, many times what it's all about by those involved in setting up today. They were published in the books 100 years ago, and then 50 years ago a lot of them came out, the big players, and published their own books and their memoirs and so on and told us exactly what kind of world they would bring in. There is no mystery about it whatsoever. The only mystery is that people still are unable to accept it. They are suspended in disbelief that they are actually doing it and so they'd rather not believe it's actually happening, because it was planned a long time ago. They'd rather believe things happen by the day and we just stub our toes in the morning and the politicians kiss them better at night. That's what they'd rather believe... and nothing is further from the truth. Nothing happens, even WORLD WARS, never mind Middle Eastern wars, nothing happens on even a world scale without much planning, years of planning, going into it and it has to always come down in favor of the big agenda. And we do live through a big agenda. Personally, I'm pretty certain that even when they started off the Industrial Revolution that they understood where they would be at this time and where they would go from here, and beyond. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is akin to the system you're born into, the Plato's Cave. It's very much like the caves in the north of India where secret societies used to have their meetings. You can go through one cave and then go up the ladders into the next one above it; different floors for different degrees. That's kind of like Plato's Cave that we live in. There are different floors, different realities, depending on which level you happen to live in. It also depends on which level that you want to stay in, really. Most folk prefer to stay at the bottom; it's too familiar to them. They are kind of scared of finding anything out that bursts any kind of bubbles.

That's what you are living in, is a created reality. It's augmented by your scientific indoctrination in school. That's what the guys who set up the present school systems called it, scientific indoctrination. Bertrand Russell said in fact, it wouldn't matter what parents tried to pass on, as values, to the children when they came home from school because the scientific indoctrination had proven – in experimentation, in experimental schools back in the 1920s, in his day – that the children would literally be programmed to ignore – literally ignore – whatever the parents said; they wouldn't even consider what they were saying in fact, it was so perfectly done. We know too, that John Dewey was brought in as

well and then the Frankfort School came in, with it all, with the same technique – and that's the system that's used across the whole Western world. They did not want – in their own words, using the same terminology by the way as the communists used – to contaminate the children with old ideas and old values and old moralities. That's been awfully successful. That's where Plato's Cave really exists, is where you are stuck with your conditioning, your present conditioning. You will believe that all there is, in your life, is what you are taught at school and then it's augmented by all the media as you grow up afterwards and you mature, and you have no reason to question it. Why should it be a big, big con?

Well, it's reality management. You have all kinds of management in this world and reality management is one of them. I've gone through the histories of Bernays and others who were the great magicians of this. Of course they themselves didn't invent the science. They inherited the science, and not just from their uncles like Freud but from the people who taught Freud long, long before that. These are OLD sciences... kept quiet. Why would you share the magic secrets of controlling the minds of millions of people? You never do that. The ancients of course studied this, tremendously well, of how to lord over different peoples including different kinds, or cultures, of people. One of the great stories is when the Aryan races went into India. There is a story of a prince who was allocated a certain region, very, very similar to the Norwegians going into Europe. They gave the overlords certain land tracts and so on. In India, this one prince was given the land over – and there are many different ethnic groups in India – this particular ethnic group. So he got his wise men to study them for a couple of years and they dreamed up and came out with the perfect religion for those people, and they took it very, very well. The next generation of course, was totally indoctrinated and that was their whole new reality. Everything that they knew in life had to refer back to their religion for validation and verification and that was their reality.

That's how the world is; today it's science of course. 'Experts say,' that's all they have to say now. 'Experts say,' or 'experts have discovered,' and everyone is parroting it and changing their behavior because the experts say so. That's how EASY it is today. We're all trained this way. Russell, again, said that's how they would create the society, that eventually the time would come where no one would make a move without expert opinion, expert advice. And we are living through the grand finale of this stage of it, of course, as the new world order goes on to part 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, whatever part it happens to be at.

It's a combination of the left wing stuff from Karl Marx and even writers before Karl Marx of course. He wasn't the supreme guy that dreamt up the Communist Manifesto; his name wasn't even on it in the beginning. It's a combination of that and the big world bankers, the Milner Group of course, who combined with the Rhodes Society and the Round Table Society and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs who wanted global governance, with a United Nations set up to be the sort of focal point, the hub that everything went through for validation, and that's where treaties all come from. And right down to planning permission for your septic tank, it comes from the United Nations. And every country signs it into laws, the building codes, across the whole world now. You must go by THEM.

It's a standardization process so that the big boys will no longer have to send out private collectors for debt or whatever. They get governments to do it all for them. That's the beauty of it, from the banking point of view. Governments send out – they HIRE the guys. The governments will have full-time employees just going around kicking folk out of their houses and collecting taxes and stealing their homes, stuff like that. It's much, much easier, and it takes the heat off the bankers; the government becomes hated instead. That's how the world is really, really run.

The new world order, too, is to come into a smart, a smart system; the smart system being the utopia that the great socialists dreamed about. Now, the socialists have nothing to do with the working classes, except they love to use them. You can tell that by those who founded the Fabian Society; the Webb's – Sydney and Beatrice Webb. Beatrice, her real name was Potter and she wrote the children's stories with a lot of social values in there tucked in, as all novelists do. They were the ones who invented what we call today Bureaucratese, which all countries use. You have to go through so many... you'd have to get lawyers to interpret it all because it's so complex. The founding funders of it, initially, were the Astor family, an incredibly wealthy family from New York who went over to Britain and got made Lord and Lady Astor. These were the ones who got the working classes – some of the fools anyway – to actually believe that they were standing up for them, so that they could take over their lives for them, and regulate their lives for them, and eventually sterilize them too, by the way. It was those guys who dreamt up the idea of compulsory sterilization. Hitler picked up on it of course; he borrowed the idea from them, and from the Rockefeller Foundation that was part of this big world agency, and he put it into practice. He got all the blame for it, although the Russians had been doing it for longer than him.

So reality is a very convoluted thing. You have to dig and dig and dig and dig. You must RETAIN your memory as you are learning and you must ADD to your memory as you are learning with each topic, too, when you get more and more bits to fill in the blank spots. You must also realize that history has always been changed. If you can get a hold of the old books from up to about the 1920s to the 1930s, it's not too bad. After World War II everything changed. History, reality, everything changed... and censorship came in awfully, awfully heavily after World War II as to who publishes what, who will say what and so on. The CIA even got involved, big time, in the culture industry, with music, all publications, even novel writings; they hired thousands of guys to write novels. Even poets were hired to do the same thing. And, not only in the United States but across Britain and a base in France as well as in West Germany. Our reality is constantly being given to us and new realities are given all the time.

It's interesting... you know that when you go into places like Cambodia and look at its history, they were flattened, annihilated pretty well, and they were bombed back to the stone age by carpet bombing, by the US Air Force that denied it was doing anything to it, under Richard Nixon and Kissinger. Kissinger was the big, real mover and shaker behind Nixon, with his geopolitical wars and so on, still on the go today of course. In Cambodia, when Pol Pot took over as the big dictator when the bombings stopped, and killed

millions of people, in typical sort of communist type fashion, he actually set the calendar to start off at year zero, being the time when they actually announced that they'd won. Year Zero, that's when all time started and all history started is when he took over. And all the libraries that were left, that were pretty well bombed, in pretty bad shape, had all their books destroyed. All the books were destroyed because nothing had to remain of the past and a new history was created, a new reality was created.

We are kind of going through that today with the internet. Many articles I've read over the past years have been pulled, sometimes the day after I read them, by mainstream even. I've had letters from reporters asking me if I could remove the links from my web site because they had actually pulled the stories after I read them. Because sometimes in the stories I'll point out and put in the bits that the reporter leaves out, which could be negligence on their part but generally there is a deliberate omission. You see, if you don't give the WHOLE story you will get a completely false impression of what's going on, and definitely a false conclusion. That's how easy it is to manipulate the minds of people. Even science articles from mainstream, science I've read on the air, and then again filled in all the contradictions of other findings, etc, etc, and had them pulled the following day as well. That's how quickly it's pulled today. That's what George Orwell talked about, 'the memory hole.' Reality would constantly be in flux, as they created new heroes, and heroes would turn into bad guys and be annihilated and simply omitted from the history books. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the memory hole, as George Orwell called it. George Orwell knew the agenda; he knew it very well. He was always in correspondence with Aldous Huxley and they both discussed different ways of how they saw this totalitarian regime manifesting. Of course Huxley went the scientific route where he thought, he hoped, they could gradually convince the public, con the public, and fool them IN to the new system, step by step, without too much violence; whereas George Orwell knew they'd have to use a totalitarian regime to get that underway and then bring in the scientific techniques on top of it too. So they were both kind of right.

However, the memory hole, he knew that history was to start changing then. You see the communists already in the Soviet system had already changed their histories, to suit the communist regime. All the past was rewritten and it had to be written in such a way as to make Marxism seem an ultimate progression of a particular natural science that had to eventually dominate. So everything was readjusted to suit their actual regime that they brought in. And that's how it's done. I mean, you are talking about millions of people were subject to a new reality, a new form of mind control. Of course those who lived through the changes, as long as they didn't make a fuss of what had happened in the new soviet regime, and they knew what the past was like, couldn't even talk to their children about it, because their children were really indoctrinated, again, with a scientific technique and were happy little soviet type Nazis.

That's being done right now with the greening campaigns and the children growing up. They are being taught that the older people had it too good, they ate up the planet and had it too good, they were selfish and left nothing for the future, and they are all bad people. All the experts that they see at school and on the videos tell them so. Even their cartoon figures tell them so as well; they've got cartoons out to do it. There is nothing you can sit and watch, even as a child, that hasn't got indoctrination immersed in it. It's imbedded in it, to embed itself in your brain.

I was going to mention that when you watch how things happen, very few people truly look at the media and the stories and think out what they are reading. What the headlines are meant to get you doing, is get you angry, or to get you to support what you read. That's as simple as that; to make you pro or anti, whatever the topic happens to be. And that's how you're played with most things. And it depends what class you belong to, middle, upper, or whatever, lower. Really, the upper classes have their own media; we don't even see it in fact; it doesn't get delivered to your doors. Everyone else falls into the categories of being pro- and anti- whatever they read. It's interesting that most folk don't even know how marketing works and that you can be USED; you can all be used as an audience to market something. When people have you market them, they can charge more for advertising. It's just like people who sell newspapers – according to their distribution rate and how many people buy it per day – they say, we sell 3, 4, 5, 10 million per day, or more, and your advertising rates go up. It's the same thing now with the internet usage. You can be used without knowing you are being used, for profit and so on. People really don't think too deeply about things. In fact, maybe they'll just do what they're told, when they're told.

I always look at all media as mainstream and even some Patriot Radio too. Always remember that Patriot Radio is still a business; without business there would be no radio. With some you have more expertise in marketing; other ones go the old-fashioned way of trying to persuade by personalities and so on. So never forget that ALL media, all media, CAN be used for other purposes, other than informing you of what you think you want to be informed about.

There are 3 callers up on the line now. There's Maggie from Texas. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Yes, good evening Alan. You paint a very depressing picture of how programmable and indoctrinable people are, but surely there is a certain component of the human race that are just kind of resistant to all this.

Alan: There are. It's like all diseases... you're right. In all diseases there are always a few that come through unscathed for some reason or another; maybe a better immune system. It's the same when it comes to all media and so on. We've always got to be on guard that someone isn't using our brain for maybe their own purpose. Most media unfortunately, most mainstream media for sure, in fact all

mainstream I would say, has always got a spin on whatever they push out. I've got a couple of examples I might read later on, just to show you how it works in fact.

Maggie: Well, even just regarding school, I know that, I remember that even as a small child I was very, very suspicious of the United Nations. I just didn't believe it was what they claimed it to be. I knew it was a scam of some kind but I didn't know what kind and there was no one to talk to about this.

Alan: I tell you, hold on Maggie and we'll discuss that when we come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and Maggie is still on the line. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Yes I am, Alan.

Alan: You were talking about the United Nations and how you were suspicious of it when you were young.

Maggie: Yes. I guess it was about 4th or 5th grade they were really going strong on that subject. I was about 10 and the way I saw it, in my 10-year-old way, was that this was an agreement between all the great nations of the world to play nice in the sand box. I saw, first I realized that you couldn't even get 2 kids to keep an agreement to play nice in the sand box for more than 20 minutes. But above that I realized that if that was the purpose of it then that enormous, super structure, and infrastructure that they had, it didn't need to be there. All they had to do was agree, period. And here they had buildings and councils and thousands of employees and all this. It didn't make sense in terms of the stated goal. So I knew something was going on other than what they said.

Alan: Yes. What is your impression of it now, now that you know more about it?

Maggie: Oh, my gosh, yeah. You know, when I, as a kid, I saw the dots but I was unable to connect them. Then when I discovered truth radio and began to listen to a large variety of people and came to understand how it was. As I got older my impression from my young years, my teens, twenties, even thirties, and even above that, was of the United Nations as this pitiful, helpless giant because it had been rigged in such a way – as I came to realize later – it had been rigged in such a way that Russia could veto anything. So Russia was the bad guy, pitted against all the good guys, and it could always throw a snag in any work. So they seemed helpless and they didn't seem to go anywhere or get anywhere. Now, of course, I realize that that whole thing was staged and that after the breakup of the Soviet Union, which was also staged, that that set the stage for a new phase in which the United Nations would suddenly, and in a very scary way, begin to flex its muscle openly and show it.

Alan: Yeah, by using NATO. NATO is a branch of it. And also, you're right with the Russian part because people don't realize that all through the Cold War, from its inception in fact, of the United Nations, that the man who was put in charge, or the person put in charge, always, as a supreme commander for the department for war, at the United Nations, had to always be, under its charter, from the Soviet Union.

Maggie: Oh, I didn't even realize that.

Alan: And MacArthur was the first one to complain about it because when they were fighting in Korea they wanted to blow up some bridges and so on, and they kept coming down from the UN saying, NO, NO, you can't blow up these supply bridges, where they were bringing in ammunition and so on from mainland China. He complained and that's what came out in the papers at the time, was that, because the guy who was in charge of the military apparatus within the United Nations, had to be ALWAYS – by the charter – from the Soviet Union. The same thing during the Viet Nam era; they knew everything before it happened, when it was happening, because he would report what the objectives were of the US. So the whole thing was rigged.

Maggie: Yeah. Well now it's very, very... it's very, very clear and I'm still learning.

Alan: It's astonishing, too. And then you have the Rockefellers giving them the land to build. Now, how can a private individual give sovereign status, as the area and the land that the UN sits on? It's called a sovereign, independent entity. And everyone who works in that building cannot be touched by ANY US law. I mean, no one has ever explained to me, or anyone else that I know of, how come the US congress and so on allowed this to happen. They cannot give chunks of America away to a private entity, but it happened.

Maggie: Yes. Well, thank you for all your wisdom, Alan, and for continuing to educate us on the matters you talk about.

Alan: Thanks for calling. There's Judy from Arizona. Are you there Judy?

Judy: I'm here.

Alan: You're there. Yes...

Judy: Can you hear me, from my cell phone here?

Alan: Yes I can. Yeah.

Judy: Oh, good. I was reading articles, mainly on the global elite's forms of mind control since....

Alan: Is the cell phone packed in? I think your cell phone's... Yeah, your cell phone's ran out. Okay. We'll try Brad from Texas. Is Brad there?

Brad: Hello, Alan. I was listening to Maggie talk and I think she has a point. There are some of us that are kind of immune. I noticed at a young age I didn't really... it's not that I didn't trust television, I just thought it was something strange; it didn't seem to be telling the whole story. As she was mentioning the UN, I was going to say, you know a place is a bad place when the Lucis Trust designed their meditation room.

Alan: That's amazing. Most people don't even know that the Lucis Trust, again, it used to be called the Lucifer Trust under Blavatsky for Theosophy. They were funded in the US by the Rockefeller boys again. They had their main temple at 666 UN Plaza. 666... no kidding. Then they moved it into the UN building and called it the meditation room. They imported a massive chunk of, I think it was jade, jadestone into it; that's their meditation stone, a huge thing, because of their particular occult practices. They actually have that within the United Nations. What's amazing is this organization promotes itself as basically a secular movement, using secular humanism to abolish religions across the planet that oppose each other, while they practice their own inner religion. It's quite fascinating.

Brad: Oh, yeah. She was mentioning McCarthy, or I guess you mentioned McCarthy, he had James Forestall who committed an Arkancide [?], who was giving McCarthy a lot of his information. I thought that was kind of interesting. What I mainly called about was television. It seems like that is their tool of choice, in general, to condition the people.

Alan: It's too easy. It's just too easy.

Brad: Yeah. It changes your brain state. I'm very aware of the different brain states; I have some binomial training, that help you learn things and meditate. I was wondering, have you checked out, I'm sure you have, Press TV and Al-Jazeera?

Alan: Once in a while I go into it.

Brad: I think they are kind of like Trojan horses because you don't... there isn't a grass roots movement in Iran to create a television station. It takes a lot of money, a lot of funding, a lot of capital. I'm sure some

very wealthy men invested in that and created Al-Jazeera.

Alan: Well, Al-Jazeera were created by the BBC. In fact every one of their producers over there had been employed at the BBC; that's where they were trained.

Brad: Oh, okay. Then that makes sense because I had heard from some patriots that it's a little more open. But it's still a globalist... I mean, they still push this global warming nonsense and they still push this globalization. So they are really a kind of a Trojan horse for some of the lesser educated patriots out there, I've noticed.

Alan: And they have them in Iraq too. They have a station there that pretends to show the weaknesses of American forces and the mercenary private forces they've brought in to take over, and it lulls the Iraqis into thinking they can attack them. So they actually set them up to attack the forces, who are heavily armed, and it's run by, I'm sure it's the CIA.

Brad: I'm sure. It's amazing how complete their control is. They have so much controlled opposition that it's really tough to find true sources of information, truth out there.

Alan: Well that's the whole thing. With ALL information you have to, as I said at the beginning of the show, you have to really get into the older books written by the guys who were IN the setting up of a lot of the stages that we are going through now, for the new world order. The Bertrand Russell's, go through the HG Wells', their fiction and nonfictional books, the Aldous Huxley various books, and their lectures which are out in print and audio. And listen to them. Also check, too, all the dates when these different organizations were set up as well. Go back even into HG Wells writing on the setting up of the League of Nations which was in 1918, 1919 they set it up, where they hoped at that time to bring the world to its knees with World War I and they'd all become global. HG Wells said a truth in it. He said, this is what we have been working at for so long. For SO long... over 100 years... so he was talking about the 1800s, early 1800s! He says, now no longer can governments just report to each other and make treaties and so on; now they will have to send their own bureaucrats, who will bypass the heads of government, because there will be a League of Nations department within every government that signs on the treaty. Just like what happened for the United Nations, every government has a UN department. When you are signed TO the United Nations, it doesn't matter which country sends you, you must sign their agreement that you no longer represent America, Britain, or whatever; you belong to the United Nations. So you've got the bureaucrats on a certain level bypassing all elected representatives, and building up the treaties themselves, drafting it all up, and getting the leaders to sign it. So he was quite right. That's still happening today.

Brad: Yeah. We have a bunch of subversives running our government because they are making these agreements, and back-door deals. And they make this oath of protect the Constitution against enemies foreign and domestic... I don't know how they can do both. [Chuckle.]

Alan: Well, it's joke, you see. See, the US government... and I think Carroll Quigley was quite correct when he said the American public had not ever voted in a free, independent candidate for 60 years. Meaning, the late 1800s; when he wrote the book it was the 1960s. So in the late 1800s, with the Milner Group and their American branch over in the United States, you had Wilson put in with Mandell House and Lord Grey from London. So literally they'd always put their man in at the top of all parties ever since then. You've been under their control ever since then, and that's why they've used America to fund and police the world and bring the world under this common world standard government. I mean, most of the money for the UN comes from the United States too, the taxpayers.

Brad: Yes. I think a lot of people... I try to tell the uninitiated, the unenlightened, I say, you know it's not really cream that rises to the top; I think it's scum. Most good people don't really desire to rule over others. Some people have the desire to help others, your Gandhi types, but they aren't really driven to become leaders. And the ones that are – I always use this example, I make myself the bad guy and say, okay, imagine we are both equally educated, we are both equally funded, both equally intelligent, but I'm a sociopath and you are not and we are running for office. Who is going to win? I will win because I'm a sociopath; there are no limitations to what I will do to achieve that goal. And they consider people with a conscience as having a handicap... which is totally deranged because they can't enjoy the smell of a flower, the smile on a dog's face. They can't enjoy the beauty in this world so they are constantly chasing after this power and this one-upmanship on their rich buddies. And they think they are better and smarter than us? They're actually... I actually kind of look down on them. I mean, I come from a family of engineers, educated people. My uncle had a, when he joined the military in the 60s he scored, he blew the top off the tests; it was only good to 185, so a 185-plus IQ. My dad designed rocket engines for the Saturn rockets that went to the moon in the 60s. I'm not sure we went, but who knows, but he has a patent for a flapsil [?] nozzle on the Saturn 5. So I look at these elite and I just think, they actually think they are better than us. I just laugh at them and I think, you are actually fools; I actually feel sorry for people who are sociopath. They can't enjoy life like those of us with a conscience can.

Alan: Their actual enjoyment is really going after their prey and beating them. That seems to be the only happiness they get. They are ultimate predators in a sense. They will use everyone else's skill to dominate other people and they use the sciences too. They dominate the whole monetary system and they have no conscience whatsoever HOW they get the money at all. There is no morality involved in it WHATSOEVER, or how many folk get tossed out in the streets and lose their homes. There is no morality in it. It's simply winning and being one of the richest guys on Wall Street, and you've kind of made it but you

must stay aggressive because you are in amongst all the other top predators. And these guys are quite happy to associate themselves with it, the term 'predator,' the ultimate predator.

Brad: It's amazing how they don't even think it through because our brains are all basically very similar. We have neuro-peptides, which are chemicals; some are endorphins which are the class of emotional drugs. We release them when we decide to. We don't have to have a huge group of people bow before us or beat someone into submission. But somehow they are so simplistic; they think they have to have that to release those chemicals. They don't realize they can achieve that release of the neuro-peptide on their own. So they are really not as bright as they think they are. [Laughing.] They are actually kind of simplistic, baser people in my opinion.

Alan: Simplistic, but when you get so many of them at the top, and they own the money system, and they can control armies, then you've got a problem. They will, and they are able, to work together, in their clubs and their teams and their associations, against everyone else and that's the big danger. They know, too, that the public know this, that eventually the public will have to, they'll be forced against a wall with rationing and so on, which will come – that's on the cards. They have said at the United Nations and so on, that's part of their plan of austerity and getting us all under government.

Brad: I have a question for you because you seem like a very deep thinker, you would think this through. I've asked this to other people; they didn't know how to take it. Do you see a possibility of there being a renaissance in the near future? With all this advanced technology, if you are able to improve the mind of man through artificial means, either computers or implants or whatever it may be, wouldn't they be the ones who would want to use it for themselves? And is there a possibility that when they achieve a certain level of intellect that they realize that their old ways were flawed and they may change? Is that a possibility, for a renaissance?

Alan: They themselves don't want to change. They have said in their own books that they must retain... See, what they want to do with the public is not to help you get along, think better, more clearly, or collect more data and retain it. What they want to do to the public, really, is to control the public. That's why they have said, and Charles Galton Darwin put this in his own book, *The Next Million Years*: we are the wild men; we are the leaders of the world; we mustn't change ourselves because we must retain our survival capabilities. The idea of the brain chip is that you will no longer need your survival capabilities because the state will be making all your decisions for you. Never believe that technology will be given to help the people onto higher realms of understanding or more efficiency. Maybe more efficiency in some ways as better workers, but never to figure things out on a higher level, and it might even dumb you down in certain ways too. You definitely will be more passive. You may be a very efficient worker but more passive.

Brad: So wisdom isn't really tied to cognitive acuity then, something you have that's kind of part of your spirit. I guess they just basically have a demonic thread running through them. [Laughing.]

Alan: Some of them actually, some of them I think would be quite proud of that statement because they do believe that they are a different species from ourselves actually. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Stan from Ontario. Are you there Stan?

Stan: Hello, Alan. This is Stan from St Mary's actually, Ontario. It's a tough act to follow there, he's a pretty educated fella, that last caller there. IQ was an interesting thing that he brought up and stuff like that. I don't know how exactly they measure the IQ and stuff like that. But from all the stuff that seems to be going on it seems to be all lies, so how do you base your IQ test and stuff?

Alan: What they've found is the IQ tests vary with cultures too. The modern levels of IQ... IQ is really something you are born with, your intelligence quotient. Technically it's how you would figure things out, little puzzles and all the rest of it, using logic, to see how your logic works. It doesn't really mean technically that you're intelligent. Anyone who is educated can be called intelligent but really it just means that they are very good at parroting what they have been taught. Whereas REAL IQ, a real IQ would be, can you figure out how to get from here to there in the shortest possible way or whatever. The United Nations has dropped the points of the new standards, the new average standards, about 5 points in the last few years, because we're all dropping. Everyone is dropping now. They're saying is it the injections they're getting, what's causing this? It's actually dropping. So it really doesn't mean so much today, you know. And it doesn't mean that you're a better person, morally, in a decent sort of way, or anything else. I mean, some of the worst mass murderers in history have been given high IQs and psychopaths, strangely enough, the ones who get up there in politics or into top positions, even CEOs of corporations, can have a fairly high score on an IQ pattern. A psychopath isn't worried about little moral problems that you have all day long, with your fellow workers, how they are thinking about you now. That doesn't even enter their head, so they don't have that stress, so they can think very clearly upon where they want to go and what they want to do at that particular time; it's the same in examinations. In fact, a psychopath cannot handle stress so they push it off from themselves or get it worked off through other people; they'll get everyone else fighting with everybody else and they'll sit back and smile. That's how they get rid of their frustration. So that really helps them appear to have a higher IQ.

Stan: It's just an interesting... my point was I guess, the education system that they taught us, essentially wanted a bunch of yes-men that would fit into that measurable...

Alan: There's no doubt. There is no doubt. In fact, even Webster who was the best speechwriter in the 1800s, one of his speeches was about education and the kind of education they'd create for America. He said, we shall create good, law abiding, obedient citizens. ...obedient citizens. Then if you read the Frankfort School, they brought in the Frankfort School experts whose job it was to use all the different scientific techniques, to once again bring a new type of child into the world uncontaminated with the old values and make them very obedient, very obedient to the idea of communal living, communal decisions, the sovietized system. That's what's being taught in Canadian schools as well. It's all group-think, no individual-think. Yes, so you're quite right.

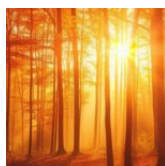
Stan: Anyway, it was nice to talk to you, Alan. I hear your music going there... You're doing a great job. Talk to you again, eh.

Alan: Call again. Sure enough. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – and that's a very fast hour; it always goes too quickly – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#980](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember that you are the audience that bring me to you, because, I don't ask for, and I certainly could go along with it, but I don't ask for money from advertisers. They generally approach you. And that's what sponsors most of the hosts. They get their cash that way to keep their family going and all the rest of it, which is okay. But I don't ask for that, so I've got a freer range to talk about different things, and if I'm asked a question I can give an honest answer about different things and so on, and the way to go with products, etc. So it's up to you, the audience to keep me going. And how you can do it is go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and while you're helping yourself to all the free talks I've given to give you the shortcuts to the histories, order the books and discs and so on that I have for sale, and hopefully that will help keep me going for a little bit longer. If not, I'll just be off somewhere else and I'll teach groups, and that will be that. So, you can buy from the U.S. to Canada, by using a personal check. You can use an international postal money order from the U.S. to Canada. Some people just send cash. And you can also use PayPal to order or to donate. If you want to order, just send the donation, followed by an email with your name, address, and the order, and I'll get it out to you as fast as I can. Same across the rest of the world, remember, you've got the addition of Western Union, which is kind of expensive, Money Gram is a bit cheaper, some people just send cash, and of course there's PayPal again, to order or to donate. That's all up to you. And that's those bases covered. A very important part, because really, as I say, I could be bringing in a lot of cash here, by bringing on the advertisers, who give you very good stories and so on.

They know their stuff about money and the stock market and all the rest of it, and I'd become pretty wealthy, but again, it's really an hour's ad you'd be listening to. And I'm trying to go a different, alternate way with the general public. So, help me if you can. If not, as I say, it's no skin off my nose when I walk off and just give lectures.

Now, this New World Order, I've talked so much about it, because we've gone through World Order Changes before. There's always a New World Order, because, you see, even in the ancient times they helped to plan the future. Those who held tremendous power always make sure that they're going to be in charge of the future, for their own offspring, to make sure they can take over and rule with the same kind of power, maybe even more power, as time goes on. They don't sit back and say, well, we've got all the cash we need, we're going to enjoy ourselves, put our feet up, and then someone else tries to muscle in on them. That's not how it works. Even in ancient times the most powerful, wealthy people, and wealthy families, were doing what we call today geopolitics. And they had their travelers going all over the world as merchants and so on, collecting information, intelligence, and any up-and-coming small peoples, tribes, nations, that they thought could be a problem down the road, to them personally, they would fix it in such a way that some bigger country would take them out on their behalf. Never do it yourself. Get someone else to do it for you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about New World Orders, as I've mentioned before, Hitler called his regime basically a New World Order, the Communists did the same with their revolution, and there's been previous revolutions too. Even the Napoleonic Wars and Napoleon was looking towards a New World, certainly a New European Order, but ultimately a World Order. So this is the idea that comes into the heads of powerful people. But really, those behind the scenes, who finance everything from ancient times to the present know the science of financing and the science of geopolitics, because they always made sure that they would survive, regardless of what nations would rise or fall. And they would also make sure that they would take nations down by gathering intelligence, keeping an eye on things. They were the most traveled peoples, the big money bags, because in ancient times they were also merchants, and they had their men all across the ancient world gathering data. And they'd come back and chat about who was rising, who was sinking, etc. Who might be a problem down the road. Who might rise up and block their trade routes towards some other country far beyond them. And so they would get wars stirred up by loaning money to kings, for armaments and so on. And then they also made deals in ancient times to get so many slaves. If they backed you, your army for instance, to go to war, they would demand so many slaves, along with the payment, with interest, and they used those slaves for their own gold mines. They've found the Phoenicians for instance had gold mines as far inland as the Ukraine, as far north as the Ukraine. And so, they've been at this for an awful long time, but they themselves never really went to war. They just made sure they backed all the sides in wars. And they could never lose, because whatever king won, they'd already backed them, and they would get the money back from the conquered people via the king who won. That's the sort of the way it

works. Today they have lots of treaties in fact, so that the losers always end up paying, regardless. Somebody ends up paying. They never lose.

It's fascinating even to read the history of World War I and the Versailles Treaty that came out at the end of it, where the two Warburg Brothers, one who became head of I think the Federal Reserve in the U.S., he'd only been in the U.S. for about four years, just in time for WWI, got the job of course, and he lent the cash out for WWI to the American government. And then you had another, his brother actually, doing the banks for Germany. So here's two brothers literally negotiating all the cash they would get in from the conquered and the so-called victors. What a farce in history that is if people can't put that together, really. But that's their problem if they can't.

They'll put it down to coincidence theories because people like to believe in coincidence theories, like, my goodness, what's the chances of George Bush Sr meeting with the Bin Laden family in their joint meetings that they had for their corporation where they built these bombproof bunkers across the world for various kings and countries and so on, and they were meeting down in New York, down the street, where the towers went up, caused supposedly by the son of one of the families in the group. I mean, what's the chances of that happening in reality? You wouldn't even put that in a movie because no one would go for it, but this is the stuff we're told to believe. Meanwhile, this ex-president's son, who was then the President, is the President at that one time, when it's happening. It's impossible. It's just like the relations of them all, how they're all related, all the presidents to kings and queens and all this kind of stuff, and each other. What's the chances of that? How many? What's the population of the U.S. alone? How come everybody they pick is always related? But that's a coincidence again, eh? Coincidence theories. So, that's the rubbish we're given. We're given cartoon reality, because only in cartoons can you fit that kind of stuff in.

And it's the same too, as I say, getting back to the men with the power and the money who always seem to rule, and looking at the think tanks for the various military organizations for Britain, and the U.S. and the projections for the future, to 2030-2050. They say that the economies must be protected at all costs. Now, along with that, they mean the banking system, the same banks that have looted the planet and plundered the planet, raped the people, stole all their homes back off them, and got rewarded for it by the same governments, but the public, silly enough they still think they work for them. What's the chances of that happening too? Only in a cartoon, but we're living it, in this so-called reality.

And just as in ancient times too, they talked about peoples becoming too big for their boots, they also looked upon the different peoples as human herds. Even in ancient times, human herds of people. And they categorized them too in a eugenical fashion, according to their intellect and their size, their strengths, their weaknesses, mainly for labor purposes for instance and survivability, and threat level. They also could deprive people in ancient times of food, especially those who delivered the food, just like

today, and cause famines and death to people who might be a threat down the road. Many ways to get rid of your enemies, you understand. There's many, many ways to do this.

We know that this eugenical society, this belief is all through science of today, it's all through the Darwinian belief system, and that's in all sciences, you must be a Darwinist to be a scientist today. They talk about the survival of the fittest, basically. The same idea that Adolf had, the Soviets had the same thing, they all came from the same philosophies of Marx. And Marx really teamed up with Darwin. He wanted to dedicate, I think his third or fourth publication of his book to Charles Darwin, because he said that Darwin validated all of his theories by his findings. So they all worked together. And as I say too, Nietzsche said the same thing. He said, well, he says, how would you behave in a world where there is no God? As opposed to the world where you've been brought up to believe, that everyone has been taught to believe that there is a God? How would you behave? Your whole world view, your perspective on everything would change. And then you go into what comes out of that, and it's a form of secular humanism, where, well, the only God that we have around is obviously Man, and then you get categories of Men, you're back into eugenics with geniuses and so on, and scientists, etc. And then you've got all the laboring class at the bottom, and that was all done in the 1800s, into the 1900s and the 20th Century, 21st Century, and here we are today.

This stuff is still getting pushed and we think nothing about the articles that come out now about, oh, overpopulation, overpopulation, even though I've gone through all the different books by the top eugenicists on this program, talking about this mantra they've had for the last fifty, sixty, seventy years of vastly reducing the population for a post-industrial world. They even knew it in fact at the height of the industrial era, that this would pass as they moved their big businesses elsewhere. And they'd have all this working class back home with nothing to do. Your leaders knew that when they signed the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs for the World Trade Organization, which enabled all their factories to get paid by your tax money to go offshore, and lift up, lock, stock, and barrel, and go to China. And they paid them to set up in China, for any losses incurred. And that went on for ten years, each corporation could keep claiming for ten years, according to any projected losses they would have during that ten year period, and the tax payers, back home, who were left without any work, would have to pay all those costs. And that ten years could be renewed for another ten years.

Now we're within the area of the sharing of the wealth, part of the plank of The Communist Manifesto, which the bankers dreamed up, of course, because Karl Marx was funded by them. And what are they going to do with all those people who have no jobs now? They don't like to keep pets around, so what do they tell you? Oh, we're going to run out of room. We're going to run out of sustenance. We're depleting this, depleting that, because they're all useless eaters. Now if they've got a big function for you, you're no longer a useless eater, but if they have no more function for you, you're a useless eater, and Lord

Bertrand Russell, amongst many others have actually said that in their own books, the useless eaters, we must get rid of them.

Now all this stuff was discussed long before any of you here were born, at world think tanks and world meetings. When they created the League of Nations, at the end of World War I, they had a Department of Population for population control set up then. When they merged into the United Nations, that still remained in place. They don't employ hundreds of people in one part of the United Nations to sit on their hands and make up wish lists and do nothing about it. And what they decided to do with it is what they could never get the population to simply comply and voluntarily get sterilized. They'd have to find ways to do it for them. And they'd have to give a lot of propaganda to the public too, about too many people, the need to cut back on the wrong types of people who are breeding, and also to sterilize them in some way without them even knowing. And I've gone through many of the tactics that they talked about. Now, here's an article here, one of the many articles out there, and it says:

What is In the Flu Vaccine that Can Cause Infertility?

(Alan: And this is posted by Dr. Mercola, October the 15th. It says:)

GlaxoSmithKline's Fluarix swine flu vaccine, among others, contains Polysorbate 80, also known as Tween 80.

A study done in Slovakia on female rats found that when newborn rats were injected with the substance within a week of birth, they developed damage to the vagina and uterine lining, hormonal changes, ovarian deformities and infertility.

(A: All occurred. And then it says:)

The package insert for Fluarix mentions that the manufacturer cannot guarantee your fertility will be unharmed.

Why would they say that folks? Back with more on this, after this break.

Hi, folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about how swine flu vaccine contains Polysorbate 80, which is known to basically cause infertility. Anyway, it says here:

From the Organic Health article:

"Would you feel comfortable being injected with a vaccine that contains a substance that has been strongly linked to infertility?"

Well, if you take the Fluarix swine flu vaccine manufactured by GlaxoSmithKline or any of the other swine flu vaccines that contain Polysorbate 80, that is exactly what you will be doing. If you are considering getting the swine flu vaccine, or any other vaccine for that matter, perhaps you should educate yourself about EXACTLY what is in these vaccines before you allow them to be injected into your body."

In related news, Australian health officials were aware of severe and unusual side effects with the flu vaccine three weeks before they made the data public, and now experts are demanding for a better national surveillance plan.

(A: Which probably means that they'll cover up all the more.)

It took over three months to clearly identify CSL's Fluvax vaccine as the likely culprit of an outbreak of convulsions (called febrile seizures) (A: That's when they get a high temperature and they go into seizures) among recently vaccinated infants.

Ultimately, at least 100 reports of febrile seizures were received, but the slow response and delays in official responses from state and federal governments were just not acceptable, the experts say and the public not only wants some answers, but a change in the way vaccine adverse events are reported.

So, they do want you sterile. We know that we're down 85%-87% of the sperm count of what we were back in 1950. And 1950 was the big push to start the polio vaccines, which contained all the cancer viruses, plus many other active simian viruses at the same time, which they haven't told us what they would do, but I'm sure they'll have their effects as well. So we have the cancer viruses, and no doubt too, something else added, which would also cause infertility, because most men today in the Western countries are basically pretty well infertile, even amongst the young guys. And I've given the articles on air here where even young men around 18 were picked every year at universities and even they have about 10% motile sperm. 10%, that means something that knows where it's going to find its target, the rest can't get there; they don't even know where to go. And once they hit about 25, there's hardly anything there at all. This is a big mystery, isn't it, for those who want to live in disbelief.

And along with that too comes:

'Green' burials require no coffins or chemicals

(A: From the Associated Press. This is one of these light-hearted things that they put out there, the way they put it forward, how it's ecofriendly and so on, about this chemicalization to turn you into a kind of green syrup. One article I read before said you could actually pour granny in your backyard's garden and grow something of value out of old granny, you know. That's how callous we're supposed to become, as we dehumanize society, further and further, until we're just a low, base animal, that they want us all to believe they are. Certainly lots behave like that today, because, they mimic all they see on their movies and television. Anyway, it says here that:)

Steve Sall moved forward on uneven, rocky terrain in his motorized wheelchair and came to a stop at the edge of a sweeping vista of ponderosa pines and bright pockets of yellow wildflowers.

Before being stricken three years ago with Lou Gehrig's disease, the 61-year-old Oregon resident who was an avid hiker would have backpacked this canyon. Instead, he was there to pick out his grave site.

Three months later, Sall was laid to rest in the forest.

He would be among the small but growing number of Americans choosing environmentally friendly burials. The so-called "green burials" are a departure from the norm in that they don't use concrete vaults, metal coffins or any chemicals.

The Green Burial Council, an industry group that sets standards, now counts more than 300 approved providers in 40 states, while only a dozen existed as recently as the beginning of 2008.

And a March 2010 survey commissioned by the International Cemetery, Cremation and Funeral Association found a quarter of those polled liked the concept of environmentally friendly burials.

(A: This is really an ad, you understand, this is a PR ad. I hope you understand that. It's probably paid for too, a handout. And then it says here that:)

"We think of this as a new idea, but this is really an ancient idea we're returning to," said Joe Sehee, executive director of the New Mexico-based council.

A burial in the wilderness was especially appealing to Sall after spending so much of his life (A: Blah, blah, blah, in the mountains and picking flowers, and yadda, yadda, ya. It says here that he:)

didn't like the idea of pumping gases into the atmosphere, said his son, David.

Sall began researching green burials on the Internet, eventually finding the website for the White Eagle Memorial Preserve, a natural burial grounds about 15 miles from the small town of Goldendale.

So, they're going into this green, greening of dying and all the rest of it too, because you see, the big boys want the top real estate. They actually want to plow up graveyards as well. So, even though you pay for them all in advance, that's another con trick as well, but they just want to dig them up and build something on it. Probably the chemical company that makes the stuff that turns you into green sludge, because they still use chemicals to do this kind of stuff, you see. So it's good business for the chemical agencies. The chemical agencies, too that probably kill you off with all the cancers in the food too, and processed stuff, you know. That's how it really works. Someone always makes a buck off death, you know. Always makes a buck off death.

And then the World Faces a Population Bomb, we'll get into that when we come back from this break. It's all about eugenics, folks.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about eugenics and depopulation and all that kind of stuff. The stuff that's been hyped up for such an awful long time. And I've read articles in the past where they've talked about the elderly having "a duty to die." A duty to die so that the young might live and live better with more of everything and all that kind of stuff. And they get more and more brazen about their ideas, and of course I'm sure they've got it in comedy. Every comedy you see has got an elderly person who's always senile. They're always senile, always infirm, and so on. And the youngsters have been taught too that anyone who's elderly is irrelevant anyway. You're a different species if you're elderly, where at one time, not that long ago, they had respect for the elderly because they had so much wisdom, and so much information they could impart to the young to give them advice on how to go through life and what pitfalls to avoid. That kind of thing. That's disappearing, of course, because even the aging today have lived a life of watching TV, and you don't learn an awful lot on Seinfeld. So anyway, this says here, and this is from the Foreign Policy Group. The Foreign Policy Group of course put their magazine out, and they are another private group, a foundation, etc. It says:

"The World Faces a Population Bomb."

Yes, but of old people. (A: Not elderly anymore now, it's old people.) Not so long ago, we were warned that rising global population would inevitably bring world famine. (A: And then he mentions:) As Paul Ehrlich wrote apocalyptically in his 1968 worldwide bestseller, The Population Bomb, (A: Which was a total bogus book actually, because you see, he was all part of the depopulation agenda at that time, and they hyped it right up to as high as it could be about the coming crisis and famine. And John Holdren, the science czar with Obama right now, helped to write that book (Ecoscience) with him. They both believe in compulsory sterilization of the unfit and all the other ones down below. I mean ex-factory workers. Stuff

they don't need anymore. That kind of stuff.) "In the 1970s and 1980s hundreds of millions of people will starve to death in spite of any crash programs embarked upon now. (A: That's what they said.) At this late date, nothing can prevent a substantial increase in the world death rate." Obviously, Ehrlich's predicted holocaust, which assumed that the 1960s global baby boom would continue until the world faced mass famine, didn't happen. Instead, the global growth rate dropped from 2 percent in the mid-1960s to roughly half that today, with many countries no longer producing enough babies to avoid falling populations. Having too many people on the planet is no longer demographers' chief worry; now, having too few is.

(A: Actually they've said that. In the next century, it will be the other way around, having too few, but that's not enough for the die-hards that want to get us, you know, to kill more and more of us off. And it says:)

It's true that the world's population overall will increase by roughly one-third over the next 40 years, from 6.9 to 9.1 billion, according to the U.N. Population Division. (A: Who have always been wrong, by the way.) But this will be a very different kind of population growth than ever before — driven not by birth rates, which have plummeted around the world, but primarily by an increase in the number of elderly people. (A: Too many elderly people.) Indeed, the global population of children under 5 is expected to fall by 49 million as of mid century, while the number of people over 60 will grow by 1.2 billion. How did the world grow so gray, so quickly?

(A: Worry, depressions, wars, and economic crashes is what made them gray so quickly. That's what caused it. Anyway, it says:)

One reason is that more people are living to advanced old age. (A: Which is really not true at all. There really isn't much of a difference across the so-called Western countries. Actually it's falling in Britain. They've got the highest young death rate than any other country in Europe, and they work longer before they get retirement. They generally die before they retire, which is great for government, because they can keep all that cash.) But just as significant is the enormous bulge of people born in the first few decades after World War II. Both the United States and Western Europe saw particularly dramatic increases in birth rates during the late 1940s and 1950s, as returning veterans made up for lost time. In the 1960s and 1970s, much of the developing world also experienced a baby boom, but for a different reason: striking declines in infant and child mortality. As these global baby boomers age, they will create a population explosion of seniors. Today in the West, we are seeing a sharp uptick in people turning 60; in another 20 years, we'll see an explosion in the numbers turning 80. Most of the rest of the world will follow the same course in the next few decades.

And then it gives you the grayest generation and so on. They're always giving you a crisis, on one end or the other, isn't it? They're just never happy. Mind you, in the United Nations definition of the perfect world citizen, it says a good citizen is a producer and consumer. And you see, once you're retired you're now a useless eater. You're a consumer, you're not productive in an economic system. That's how you're labeled, by the way. I'm not joking about that. You better find out what's really running the world, and you better look at all these charities and these institutions as they call themselves, and these foundations that you help to give your cash to. Or think twice before you're told to go out in the road with a billboard protesting something. Make sure you know the group that is asking you to protest, and what they're really protesting for. So, they're after the elderly now, too, and as I say, too, I've got in the archives section at Cutting Through the Matrix, you'll find that article that I read, where they've said that the elderly have a duty to die. Not to linger on and last a few years, but to die, to make room for the young and up-and-coming crew to have the good life, as they like to call it, you see.

Not to mention too, that under the United Nations Agenda, now they've guaranteed under their charter that eventually the world is to have basically a standardized health care system, where everyone is guaranteed, listen to this, the minimal health care possible. If you wonder why you're dropping and you're getting cut back in the UK, and throughout Europe, and in the U.S., this new Socialized Health Care, because I've seen the report that the government got the Rand Corporation to do for them. And the Rand corporation took Britain as a role model, for slashing back on the cuts, giving bare treatment, minimalistic treatment, and that's what they're bringing into the U.S., and that stuff hasn't been published yet in the newspapers, but I've got it here. So all you idiots who think that Obama is bringing you wonderful health care, you better take a look around you, and around the rest of the world, because it's going to plummet like you would never believe. You would never believe. Again, most folk need the shock before they'll believe anything. That's the way it goes.

I'm putting up a link too. All these links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. A link to the asymmetric warfare group, which is quite interesting. And it has counterinsurgency methodologies, and attack the network counterinsurgency methodologies. It's a battalion they call themselves, of I guess, cyber-warriors, etc, for the government. And they have their strategy plans outlined here, and you can certainly go through it and spend a long time looking at all their different techniques from soft attacks to hard attacks, meaning kill, and lethal attacks, etc, etc. And what they plan to do all about it, as they get up in power in the world.

Now, I love recycled news. Often recycled news is just an update of the same thing happening again. Generally recycled news is when there's a slow news period and everybody is doing it. I've even seen it in the Patriot Community, reading recycled news, but anyway, this is about the Congo. And I've been hearing about the Congo since I was a small boy, right up to the present time. There has never been peace in the Congo, mainly because the bigwigs won't tell you that the Congo is one of the richest areas

for certain minerals, but highly rich in Uranium. Highly rich in Uranium. That's why they keep them at war all the time over there, killing each other off, so the big mining companies, the international boys can get in and loot the place for free, while they're all fighting each other. That's why it's been going on so long there. They never mention that, the uranium, in any of the articles, including this one. And this is from the Associated Press. Of course the press isn't there to tell you all this. The press gives you the story by always leaving half of the rest of it out, so you'll come to the desired but wrong conclusion. It says:

Congo Rapes: A Congolese woman walks down the main road of a village in which hundreds of women and children were raped earlier this year.

UN-backed Congolese troops have been accused of murdering and raping villagers and looting homes in the area in which rebel militias carried out mass rapes two months ago.

(A: They go back and forth just raping. The UN troops and these other Congolese troops. The UN it's amazing, the UN, wherever they've gone, they've set up prostitution rings. They've even imported females from different countries into countries like Britain, through incredibly well devised pipelines, and basically they're just sex slaves for pimps. Wherever they've gone, they've done this kind of stuff. There's so many reports, it's unbelievable, but then again, it's not really if you understand what militaries are really all about. And it says:)

Margot Wallstrom, the UN envoy on sexual violence in conflict, told the security council yesterday that UN peacekeepers had received reports of serious abuses by Congolese government soldiers.

In August, details emerged of the mass rape of more than 300 women, several men and children in the eastern Democratic Republic of Congo.

The UN – which had a base 20 miles from the scene of the attacks – admitted failing to protect the victims.

(A: It's just like Rwanda, you know the general who was stuck in Rwanda was from Canada. And the man eventually when he came home had a nervous breakdown, a complete collapse because, and he still couldn't figure out, he still doesn't to this day, figure out that the United Nations would not send them supporting troops. He couldn't figure out why. Because he doesn't know that the UN has another agenda altogether, to allow these mass culls to happen. And now he's on a private civilian board advising the UN, because he still can't get it through, he just can't get it through his head. But he was blaming himself initially in Rwanda. For what? Because they kept ignoring all of his calls over months and months saying they knew the attack was coming and a mass slaughter was coming? They were even presented with

the attack orders, where they came from, who had armed these guys; it was a French group who armed them. All the data was in, but the UN said, no, no, leave them alone, just stay out of it, you know. So he had a nervous breakdown afterwards, and then they brought him back into the fold by putting him on an advisory committee, and he still will never get it through his head that there's another, they can't. They can't believe for all their life they've been working for something that has ulterior motives than the ones that's brainwashed into them. Anyway, back to the Congo. It says:)

It now faces further embarrassment because it provides logistical support to the Congolese army, (A: That's the UN Army.) which stands accused of compounding terror inflicted by the Rwandan-led FDLR rebels and the Congolese Mai-Mai militia.

Wallstrom, who visited Congo last week, said she heard directly from villagers and UN peacekeepers in the area in which killings, rapes and lootings were recently carried out by government soldiers.

She urged the Congolese government to investigate the attacks and "swiftly hold any perpetrators to account".

"The possibility that the same communities that were brutalised by FDLR and Mai-Mai elements in July and August are now also suffering exactions at the hands of [government] troops is unimaginable and unacceptable," she said.

That's the kind of stuff really that happens when the UN is in there. If there's another reason for this going on, it will be, and believe you me, there's Uranium there, the big mining corporations are in there big time. And if there's a stable government there, they could demand big, big fees, massive fees for these guys to be in there and mining. But that's not the way when they end up having pell-mell civil wars and that going on. So they start the civil wars, and they arm the rebel troops. That's how they do it. They did the same thing in Sierra Leone quite a few years back. The big gold and silver and diamond guys in London were interviewed on a report, asking why they'd sent mercenaries in to start a war. And he said they couldn't get into certain areas to mine, so they got them all fighting each other, and they sent in the mercenary troops to get it all started. And then they just moved in behind the troops and started to set up their mines and got it all for free. And they interviewed the guy in the London diamond office, that talked about it. He was interviewed, a top CEO. And he literally laughed in astonishment when he was asked, did he see anything wrong with doing this kind of thing. Well, he says, this is standard, he says, they're sitting on all those diamonds and they're doing nothing with it. And he laughed, like how preposterous a question. And that's the egotists and psychopaths that you're dealing with. And all you ladies out there who love the big diamonds and so on, you go into the history of how much blood is spilled to get them and the ones who really profit off them, and where that money goes to for your little sparkling trinklets. It's disgusting what they do for diamonds. Disgusting.

Now, there's another article here, and it's from the 1960s, very interesting though.

from Unless Peace Comes

HOW TO WRECK THE ENVIRONMENT

(A: This guy wrote a book back in the '60s, '68 it was.)

HOW TO WRECK THE ENVIRONMENT

by Gordon J. F. MacDonald U.S.A.

Professor MacDonald is associate director of the Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics at the University of California, Los Angeles. His researches have embraced a remarkable diversity of natural phenomena and his professional interests are further extended by his participation in national science policy-making. He is a member of President Johnson's Science Advisory Committee.

(A: Now he goes through all the dangers to environment to do mainly through warfare, like nuclear and so on. And then you scroll down, it goes into weather modification, because they were doing it big time back then, and they weren't doing just modification. They wanted also to use it for warfare purposes, and he touches on that as well. And of course he does the usual stuff too. It might help farming and so on and so on, and how they could load up the ice caps in certain mountainous areas with more and more ice which will melt and bring more water down to dry plains. All that kind of stuff. He also touches on climate modification and he talks about how this could be used too. And he goes through some of the history. He goes through what's happened in the past with climate alteration and its natural fluctuations going up to cool phases for a hundred years, two hundred years, and then warm phases and so on. Back and forth, back and forth, back and forth, which they've always known. It was standard knowledge even at primary school, which is junior school, at one time. He says:)

For example, in Europe the climate of the early period following the last Ice Age was continental, with hot summers and cold winters. In the sixth millennium B.C., there was a change to a warm humid climate with a mean temperature of 5°F higher than at present (A: Than at present, hmm? For the global warmists out there.) and a heavy rainfall that caused considerable growth of peat. This period, known as a climatic optimum, was accentuated in Scandinavia by a land subsidence which permitted a greater influx of warm Atlantic water into the large Baltic Sea.

The climatic optimum was peculiar. While on the whole there was a very gradual decrease of rainfall, the decrease was interrupted by long droughts during which the surface peat dried. This fluctuation

occurred several times, the main dry periods being from 2000 to 1900, 1200 to 1000 and 700 to 500 B.C. The last, a dry heat wave lasting approximately 200 years, was the best developed.

Lots of hockey sticks all up and down. All down the way, you see. Back with more after these messages. Amazing how they can eradicate this from history, eh?

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got Clint from Ontario. We'll take Clint. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Hello, Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Clint: Thanks for taking my call. I actually, just to get back on the vaccine, the Polysorbate 80, I have here in front of me, which I got last year when the H1N1 came out, is the consumer information about the vaccine, the non-medical ingredients. And it is nicely tucked away on pg. 22.

Alan: Oh, that's nice.

Clint: And here it says that the Thimerosal was in it, of course we know that as Mercury. Also it says other important ingredients were Squalene, Vitamin E, Polysorbate 80, which you touched on, egg proteins, Formaldehyde, Sodium Gilcholate, I think it's pronounced and Sucrose. Now, I don't know about anybody else, but with Formaldehyde also, I'm pretty sure they just put that in you when you're dead, not alive.

Alan: They certainly do use that when you're dead, yeah.

Clint: Yeah, exactly. So why would they put that into your immune system while you're alive is beyond me. It's quite appalling. Now this vaccine is probably going to come out again. I don't know if they're going to hide it through just the regular flu vaccine or not, but I have a 1-800 hotline number here for Ontario, if you mind, could I mention it.

Alan: Sure.

Clint: Okay, it's for people if they want to call, it's 1-800-476-9708. And you can call them and ask them why all this is in there and what not, and you can hear the explanation they give. Now a quick story. Last year, when I had this, I printed off a few hundred copies, and I went to where they were giving this

vaccine in my town. And the lineup was like literally around the building. People were just lining up in droves to get this, because of the fear that they were putting out. And Alan, within five minutes of me getting into the back of the lineup and handing out this information, I was surrounded by the finest police force that is in my town, and they told me that if I did not leave I would be arrested for disturbing the peace.

Alan: (Chuckle) Disturbing the peace.

Clint: Yes, exactly. Now, if it wasn't for a couple of gentlemen near the end of the line, when I started voicing my opinion about freedom of speech, I honestly believe that I would have been pulled away in the back of that car. And if it wasn't for those two gentlemen, who had families as well, who asked me for the information, the officers literally turned around and walked away. And I continued on to my car and I left, because I didn't want the problem. But that's what we're dealing with, you know.

Alan: I know, it's disgusting how, I mean, just going into Sudbury today I saw two opposing groups, pro-life and pro-choice, on opposite sides of the road there, and of course, there's never a cop to be seen when they're pushing for the state-funded abortion. You know, if they want to do it themselves, that's up to them, but why should everybody pay for their decisions, right? If it's their choice, if it's their choice to get pregnant, obviously, they were somehow involved in the procedure, then why should you pay for what they want, instead of the government stepping in? The government wants the right to abort. You see, you cannot give power to the government. And that's something else they don't like to think about. There's always another reason for something. But you're right, in this year's flu shot, they've snuck in the swine flu as well, so it's a triple shot, really in one, of this year's flu shot.

Clint: I definitely plan on getting out there again if it happens. And what people need to realize here too, especially here in Canada now, is that the officers in our police forces, they're not peace officers anymore, they're policy enforcers, and people need to realize that, and I'm sure many people who know this can see it. Cops want confrontation, and if they're not going to get it, then they'll move on. And they're just there to enforce the policy now.

Alan: That's right. They are.

Clint: Right, exactly. Thank you, Alan.

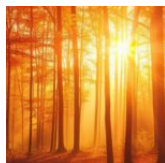
Alan: Thanks for calling.

Clint: Bye, bye.

Alan: And for Dan in Kentucky, I'll get to him maybe next week, hopefully you'll phone again, Dan. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:44 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#981](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 14th, 2010. Now, newcomers, I always suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and you'll find hundreds of talks to choose from, where I try to give you shortcuts as best as I can, to giving you the big picture of where the world is right now, where it's going to, how we got to where we are right now, and the various organizations that are behind it, because these organizations really act as one. They're all interconnected, and they have a global agenda for really an authoritarian type society. They decided long ago, at the birth of democracy, that they would never give the public democracy, and so they formed a parallel government with foundations, non-governmental organizations, incredible funding, and of course an ownership of what we call the free press. That was done a long time ago, and we've been conned and fooled down through the generations into a new Socialist type World Order for the general public, with an elite at the top, who imagine themselves going on into some Utopia for the future, as we die off gradually, with diseases, and no doubt brought on by the chemical spraying, the GMO food we're eating, and the injections we're getting as well, which have all been pretty well documented by pretty good sources. And never mind the fact that I can remember when people were not dying left and right of cancers, at all ages, whereas today they are. And it's taken as quite normal now. Everything becomes normal. We adapt, even to that, so casually. It's amazing to me.

Go in and help yourself, and while you're at it, remember, you can get print-ups as well as the audios of transcripts from any of the sites in English, and if you want them in other languages for print-up, you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your choice from the whole bunch that's there. And also, remember, you're the listeners that bring me to you. I don't ask for money from advertisers like all the other hosts do. I don't go on shows even, as a guest with an agent, and I don't think you realize that, even on Patriot Radio, a lot of them go on as guests through agencies. They have their managers and agents, just like any entertainer, and they take money for it. I could do that, but I decided to go against it. And so I go on for free. So, I've tried my best, as I say, to give out the information right now, while we have a chance to. Eventually, we won't have any more chances to speak the truth. And even when you do speak the truth, there's a barrage always coming out from I call it, the counter-intelligence side, they obfuscate the truth, make it very confusing, and have you off in a thousand directions. That's what's called true information warfare. And there's not much we can do about it, because big money always decides in the end how much of a voice you have in this world.

So all we can do is use the time we have on the internet to do the things that we do. And you've got to support me by doing so, because I don't get paid by advertisers, the ads you hear on this show are paid by the advertisers directly by RBN which pays for this air time. It pays for the staff and equipment and their bills. So, you can help me with mine by buying the books I've got for sale, the discs and so on, or donating. Now remember, you can purchase from the U.S. to Canada, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you'll see the order list. You can pay by personal check to Canada from the U.S., International postal money order from the U.S. to Canada. You can use paypal to order or donate. Just send a separate email with name, address, and order after you send the donation. Same across the rest of the world, with the addition of Western Union and Money Gram. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And a Matrix it truly is. It's the whole system in which you're born into. It's all reality that's given to you. It's even the explanation of the reality that's given to you; it's all part of the Matrix. Because you're born into a complete socially engineered system, which included social indoctrination at school, in a scientific manner, according to those who helped design the system. And the whole idea was that you'd never really figure your way out of it. And of course, your parents didn't know either, they took everything for granted when they were born; things are just the way it is. And they have no real interest in knowing what was really going on in the big world events, including what was happening with the international treaties being signed with their own countries. They didn't even know for instance, for years, they were being amalgamated into and underneath a European Parliament, and that their countries would become provinces under that Parliament. And that's all been done. The same thing of course is still going on with the Americas for uniting the Americas. It's been going on for many years, in fact. The first building I think was set up in 1910 or 1912, called the Building of the Americas, and the big foundations even at that time were pushing for amalgamation with Mexico for the U.S. and Canada eventually down the road. This is how far back the big organizations set up their world agenda. And we're living through it.

Now part of that agenda was that everything would go international, and the richer countries would pay for the poorer countries to come up to a certain level of a standard of living, and that's still what we're doing today. The Marxists called it the redistribution of wealth. Of course, most folk in the countries felt, well it's the wealthy who will have to pay for that. No, you see, they class you as wealthy, even if you're renting in the Western countries. You're lucky to get a job, but if you have a job you're wealthy. So that's where you're tax money goes, it's to be spread across the world. And it really doesn't end up helping the people at all. It ends up in big multi-national, international corporations and sets up new buildings or factories really for them to own. That's how the system really has always worked.

After WWII, they set up an Overseas Economic Development Corporation, parts of government, and under a section of the government. Canada has one as well. And generally, the Left Wing politicians

when they step down from office join that, and they get good positions in that dealing with where the money goes to all these different countries. And most folk are oblivious that their country even has been doing that since the end of WWII. Now they're stepping it up into the true Marxian program of redistribution of wealth as they call it, taking from those who are going under, to give to those who are already under. And that means we'll all be equally under the world dominant system, once it's all finished. And that's where it's really going to go. That's where it's really going to go.

That's why they brought on the financial crash when they did. I mean, how can it be a crash when the same banks are still in existence and making fortunes today, after their massive gifts from the taxpayer for their supposed losses they incurred with their own follies? What an incredible system we live in, and again, we take it all for granted, just like we take 9/11 for granted with the aftermath of martial law, basically, across the whole darn world, because of two buildings. That's never been thought of in history before. We've had world wars before, and even Pearl Harbor did not jolt the whole world suddenly to declare martial law across the whole planet. Didn't happen. But you see, it was planned to happen this time, because they did say after the scam of they Y2K, the year 2000 nonsense, they said really, the year, the century starts in 2001. And that's why you had it kicking off in 2001. That's why Arthur C. Clarke had his first novel, 2001. And 2010 really also is supposed to be the last year that Canada, Mexico, and the U.S. sign the final part of integration into law. Whether they start implementing it all at once, who knows. They've already done quite a lot already, because the federal bureaucrats in Canada can already apply to federal positions in bureaucracies in the U.S. and vice versa. That came out in the papers a few years ago, after they signed I think the second signing of the first integration treaty.

So that's the real world, and as I say, the banking crisis came on cue. And everything is going the way it was planned to go. The IMF is stepping up to its proper place as John Maynard Keynes said it would do. He said in his own lifetime it was only going part way, but eventually it would be set up basically to be the banker, under the World Bank, for the entire planet. And they would deal with every country's finances, including their bookkeeping, by the way. They already are trying to get into Europe, because of the last crash, and they want the right, under the European parliament, under the watchful eye of the IMF, or behalf I should really say of the IMF, to go over each country's books for themselves and start doing the bookkeeping. So, it was another blow to any idea of national sovereignty. National sovereignty they said a hundred years ago would have to go, to get this big wonderful Utopian plan through. And of course all their Utopias means a horror show for someone else. The Soviet Union was to be a Utopia. And look at the slaughtering spree they went on. Even starving millions of their own people to death, near the beginning of it, and the Ukrainians were starved to death, 30 million I think of them. Millions of them, never mind the ones they slaughtered too for having different opinions than themselves. That's what you always find about the liberal mentality, where they always talk about caring for everyone. Unless you go along with their political correctness, they have no tolerance at all for any other opinion. None whatsoever. They are completely intolerant of anyone else's opinion. That's the reality of the world we live in.

Now the big multinational corporations have to take a big, big place in the World Order, as we already know. IBM really leads the whole lot off. And they have their annual meetings where all big businesses come under the auspices of the IBM and anyone who's anyone attends these meetings, and the IBM basically gives them their marching orders as to where to go with their corporations and what to go into and all the rest of it. They're all on board, as they call it, together. They like the term on board, because you see they're all really pirates in a sense. In more senses than I'm actually saying here. Anyway, Carroll Quigley, Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the American arm of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, he did say that in this New World Order they're bringing in, the CEOs of the corporations and international corporations will be the new feudal overlords. It was a new feudal type system of those who are people and those who are not people, the non-beings down below. That's the system they are bringing into place.

And again, it's based on eugenics and all the rest of it, so you can see why they bring this in. Those who are incredibly successful, therefore are worth coming through with their offspring. Those who have failed and fallen by the wayside, just prove they've got junk genes and they can't get further ahead. That's really what they mean. And that's how they talk amongst each other about it too. Here's an article here now, and it's from the Council on Foreign Relations own website, and it says here, October the 8th:

For more than a decade, dozens of multinational corporations have been sued in federal courts in the United States for alleged human rights violations under the so-called Alien Tort Statute. Now these suits may be over.

In August, a U.S. appellate court ruled that corporations may not be held liable for violations of international law. The decision by the New York-based Second Circuit Court of Appeals will be welcomed by multinationals as well as by many foreign governments, who have protested that U.S. assertion of extraterritorial jurisdiction over the non-U.S. activities of foreign corporations itself violates international law.

Although the court's decision is at present binding only in the New York region, (Alan: I'm not surprised actually, because that makes more sense on many different levels than you think.) may be the death knell for most human rights litigation against multinational companies in U.S. courts.

The decision involved a suit by Nigerian nationals against Royal Dutch Petroleum and several Shell Oil affiliates for allegedly encouraging torture, murders and rapes by Nigerian soldiers of Nigerian villagers opposed to the companies' oil exploration activities.

The three-judge panel ruled 2-1 that corporations, unlike individuals, may not be subject to criminal and civil liability for violations of international law. The dissenting judge complained that the majority decision "deals a blow to the efforts of international law to protect human rights."

So that's it. Human rights are tossed out the window, and you are going back under the feudal overlords, the new CEOs of the international corporations, exactly as Quigley said. How did he know? He was the historian for the group that was pushing it all. And where is this article here from? The Council on Foreign Relations, and that's the group he was historian for, who want this international order, an authoritarian order, because they say people are just too stupid to manage their own lives properly. That's it.

Now, part of the whole deal too is to bring us all down to a real state of poverty. Immigration doors will stay wide open as countries go down as Britain has already gone down under immigration. It's surprising the country is still afloat you might say. It did come out that Blair, the guy who worked with Blair, I think it was his vice-prime minister, assistant prime-minister, whatever they call them there, he did say that he'd been given orders by Blair to open the floodgates to the most diverse populations, in order to stamp out the culture of Britain forever. And I read that article from mainstream news a couple of months ago, on the air here, at RBN. And that's what's happened, you see. The people there are apathetic. They don't know what they are anymore. They've had 30 years of propaganda asking them, what does it mean to be British anyway? And I've seen the same technique used in Canada and elsewhere.

And there's massive unemployment everywhere and welfare everywhere. In the '60s and '70s the government then was building single parent homes, rather than building family homes, because they decided then, single parents would be mums in the future, as they would help to destroy marriage all together. They've done an awful good job at it. And of course they would fund the mums to stay at home, and that was an encouragement to very young girls too, to get a lifelong paycheck coming in, if they would have a child or two or three, and that did happen as well. It's all planned that way. All planned that way, because you see, the big boys said a hundred years ago or more, they had to destroy the family unit, because the family unit which stood together would fight together, they'd fight for each other. It was the last semblance of any clan or tribe, so it would have to be completely eliminated. But they also said too that they did not believe in people picking their own marriage partners because eugenics should rule and the choice should be made by eugenics experts, those who practice genealogy, who would take your little blood tests and your gene tests and so on, and your family history, and that of the proposed recipient of your sperm, and then decide if your offspring would be worthy to come into the world, and that really is what Socialism and Fabian Socialism is based upon.

If you don't believe me, see The Soviet Story, you'll see an old clip of George Bernard Shaw, preaching this socialist belief, where he talked about how the poor would have to come to them, and justify why they should be fed and kept alive. He also suggested too that the best scientists were brought together to

make a type of gas that would humanely kill all the poor unfortunates, those who were not deemed worthy to breed. That's what true Socialism is. And that's why the scientific elite love it. And the Darwinists love it. And the bankers love Socialism because they don't have to go, look at the money they're raking in off countries. They get the governments now to fork over billions and billions and billions of dollars to them, whereas before, they had to go round door to door, collecting money from credit cards from individuals. How much easier it is to have a government on your side who collects all the cash for you, whenever you want it. That's called Socialism. And if you wonder what the rise in taxes is all about, read Karl Marx, and the planks of the Communist Manifesto. They've all been accomplished. It's all been done. And you're watching now as the housing market goes completely under. People can't get homes, and part of it was the abolition of private property. The family, private property, and so on, and then gradually increasing taxes and income taxes and more and more income taxes, and guess what? The U.S. is to be hammered in January with all the new taxes that are coming in. They won't know what's hit them. And Britain's already getting hammered with the taxes now. And the fuel going up for their heating fuel for the winter, until they can hardly heat themselves. And unfortunately they adapt and they put up with it, because they're so confused and they still live in a world where they think it's all quite real, and these politicians are just dealing with crises as they pop along. They have no idea of any agenda. They're completely ignorant. They're kept in the dark, many of them willfully so. They don't want to know.

So all you can do on shows like this is to talk to those who are looking for the answers, and at least fill them in as to how it got to where it is, and where it's going to go. That's all you can do. And hope that some young ones come in now and then, and they do, that's the one thing I get are the letters from young people who stopped drugging themselves and stopped banging their heads against the wall, stopped drinking their lives away, because they were trying to shut off their brains knowing there was just something wrong, and then blaming themselves that it must be them. Everybody else seemed quite happy, partying away. And what was wrong with them is they knew something was wrong. Once they get the trail of what's really wrong, they go at it with incredible energy for knowledge. And hopefully they'll be the ones down the road too who will take over this, and prevent the next step and the next step and the next step in their lifetimes, as so many failed to do in this lifetime. And that's why we're in the mess we're in. We sat back and let it all be done to us.

It was amazing too, I watched in the '60s and '70s, or definitely the '70s, I was very tiny in the '60s, but in the '70s, I saw them bringing in the better pension checks at that time for pensioners and so on, the little things, the carrots they give you temporarily to bring in the Socialist system, and how people adapted to it. They'd never had it so good, that was the little slogan they had, going amongst themselves, and they bought, and had fun, and got color televisions, and started watching all these TV programs. Entertainment just took up the slack, where before they used to have to sit and think and discuss things and talk to each other. They were entertained to death, literally, to death, as they are today. And they gave up. And even then when you talked to them in the '70s and '80s about what was happening, they would either deny it, or they would say, well thank God I'll be dead before the worst of it kicks in. What a

cop-out to leave it to the next generation to take the hammer. What a disgusting cop-out. But so many go that way, I've heard it even today from people, oh, I'll be dead before the worst kicks in. And that excuses them from not participating. So anyway, here's an article here from Britain, after it's been put down as the worst place to live in the whole of Europe, with its high cost of living and its poor paying out to health care and so on and so on. Now they're hitting them for the winter with their fuel poverty. It says:

'national scandal'

(A: It says:)

With 4.5m households unable to keep warm, concern is mounting that government cuts will leave more people out in the cold

(A: Well, they know this. Every year they do this.)

Fuel Poverty Figures: The number of UK households living in fuel poverty has gone up again because of rising energy prices.

(A: They do it every winter, and now they're putting energy surcharges on, and no doubt carbon taxes will be snuck in there too.)

A senior charity executive has described the increase in fuel poverty as "a national scandal" after official figures released today showed that the number of fuel-poor families rose to 4.5m in 2008, around one in six of all UK households.

A fuel-poor family is defined as one that has to spend more than 10% of its income on heating its home to a decent standard. According to the latest data in the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) (A: Energy and climate change, they combined the two. This con, this con of climate change as we go into a cold spell. So it says here:) an extra half a million households fell into this category from 2007-2008.

(A: It says:)

– around three-quarters of homes – were especially hard-hit, with fuel poverty in these homes rising to 3.75m in 2008, up by 500,000 from the previous year.

There's folk who just die in their homes over there, generally the older folk too, now that they're cutting back on pensions and a whole bunch of things. Because you see, as Mr. Rockefeller said, he says, well you know, about the New World Order, he says well, you know, he says, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs. And you see, that's what we are. We're all the fragments of the egg shells. All those who fail to make it, and go under. That's all we are to them. There's got to be sacrifice to have their wonderful cause come through. They truly believe in that. They don't do the sacrificing, of course, but you all do. There's always the sacrifice. That's traditional, traditional.

Now part of the system too was to degrade the whole of society, completely degrade society and all of its natural morality, the things, the common simple laws that kept society together making it function. Everyone knew the basic rules and laws. You didn't have massive police forces when I was growing up. And when they introduced the 'go at it' type thing, go and have sex, sex, sex, and they promoted it all from the BBC downwards, because you see, all cultural changes must come from the top down, not from the bottom up. And of course they threw the Pill at them, they gave them the miniskirt, they gave them the drug cult era, all that kind of stuff, all manufactured with intelligence services working to bring it about. And I'll touch on that when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just mentioning that the idea of destruction of the family was a prime intent of them as far back as the late 1800s. H.G. Wells wrote about introducing free love, going on the old Platonic idea. He loved Plato, from the book, The Republic, where all women would be shared in common, meaning, if you're in a circle of friends, you might say, eventually which one you've got your eye on, will work her way eventually around to you. Everyone would take their share. That was the way it would be. And there would be no marriages as such, and so on, for the "its" as Plato called them at the bottom, those kind of just normal, little people at the bottom, not the elite type. And that has been done pretty well in today's society. And again, they augmented it in the '60s and '70s, it really sped up in the '70s with the Pill, massive promiscuity promoted everywhere, and then the schools got into that big time, as they were designed to do, by giving sexual education, which was really sexual promotion. Everyone knows the consequences of what's happened today, because Bertrand Russell helped to formulate that system, with his experimental schools back in the 1920s. And he found that if he could get them to start being hyperactive, hyper-thinking in fact about sexual activity at school, before they were at puberty, then they would go into sexual indulgence very quickly and go from partner to partner, the idea being that they would not mate with a partner for life. That was the idea and that has been accomplished.

Now, here is something else:

Teenagers to be awarded 'GCSE in sex'

(A: That's part of their education certificate in England. I guess that's the only thing they'll pass in now, and other political correctness and so on.)

Teenagers will learn how to use a condom and obtain the morning after pill as part of the first GCSE-style qualification in sex.

Pupils will be able to gain the equivalent of a D grade under the new course which has been devised to raise awareness of issues surrounding relationships, (A: What a joke, eh?) contraception and sexually transmitted diseases.

The Government-funded qualification is being offered in nine schools and colleges for the first time this term with plans to expand it across the country.

(A: They always do their little testing first.)

Last night, the move sparked outrage among families' groups who claimed it legitimized sexual promiscuity and failed to make any reference to marriage.

(A: Well, that's the intent of it, for goodness sake. That's what it's all about. That's why they gave them this education in school. That's what John Dewey was all about, as I say, Lord Bertrand Russell was all about, saying it many, many years beforehand. And it says:)

But Suzanne Cant, research manager at the qualifications provider NCFE, which is running the course, said: "Sexual health education should play a part in the curriculum for all young people.

(A: Of course she will. That's her job, isn't it?)

"The latest figures show teenage pregnancy rates are falling, but not falling at a fast enough rate to meet Government targets. Meanwhile, annual diagnoses for sexually-transmitted diseases are already in the hundreds of thousands – and increasing all the time.

(A: Well, that's what you get when you get nothing but music television and you get youngsters trying to act like prostitutes and copy the dancers, literally. Some parents think that's cute. That tells you how sick their parents are. Because you see, their heads were worked on too, during their lifetime. It says:)

“Part of the way to tackle these issues is through education (A: The very thing that brought it on.) and [the] qualification offers a formal way to assess and certificate learners to help ensure the right messages are being delivered and understood.”

NCFE – which used to stand for Northern Council for Further Education – formally launched the Level 1 award in sexual health awareness this week following official accreditation by Ofqual, the exams regulator. Level 1 examinations are equivalent to low-level GCSEs graded D to G.

The course, which is aimed towards students who are not yet ready to take full GCSEs, and takes just nine hours to teach, asks pupils to give the names of male and female sexual organs, (A: I guess it's all the slang for it too.) describe two examples of “risky sexual behaviour” and outline two methods of contraception “that would be suitable for a young person”.

(A: So they've already decided what's suitable for a young person. I mean, I read an article not too long ago, where there was a teacher who literally let them have sex in the classroom. It says:)

Students, who will be encouraged to take the course between the age of 14 and 16, are taught about the age at which someone can access sexual health services “without parental consent”.

Another question asks pupils to outline “two things it's important to remember when using a condom” (A: I guess it's don't buy it from China, that's my little joke) and list two places where emergency contraception, such as the morning after pill, may be obtained. (A: For abortion, you see.)

A further section focuses on HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases. Pupils are asked how HIV can be transmitted and to outline one possible consequence of not having Chlamydia treated.

Norman Wells, from the Family Education Trust, said: “In spite of its name, this new qualification is more about promoting sexual experimentation and the use of contraception by children than it is about promoting sexual health.

(A: Well, absolutely, because it was a con from the beginning, sexual education. You have to go into the Socialist literature to find it all out. They were explicit about their agenda. It says here:)

“The only sure way of avoiding sexually transmitted infections is to keep sexual intimacy within a faithful lifelong relationship, yet this course makes no mention of marriage or of commitment and faithfulness.

(A: Well, of course. I've just explained that. That's the Socialist agenda. That is the world agenda, for the general masses. That's also what Julian Huxley said, the first CEO of UNESCO. He was also a champion of Planned Parenthood and abortion on demand. He got awards from them. But he said they could rut like rabbits, he said, the children. When they got through with their indoctrination, they could rut basically, in the fields, whatever, as long as they didn't have children. That was okay, that was fine. That's what they wanted them to do. Because the more mates that they have for a night or whatever, the less chance they'll bond with any particular one down the road.)

A spokesman for the Department for Education said: "There are hundreds of qualifications that are accredited by Ofqual for a plethora of different ages, abilities and settings. We rightly trust heads to choose what is best for their pupils."

(A: Well, the heads are all headmasters because they've gone along with the entire curriculum for everything, from UNESCO, again, the United Nations. It says:)

Most students already receive sex education at secondary school, although Labour dropped plans to make lessons compulsory in primaries earlier this year as part of the Parliamentary "wash-up" before the General Election.

Actually, they're going ahead anyway, because it was part of the United Nations Treaty they signed. I read that thing earlier this year. And it's going to go a lot further than that, believe you me. You are already in Brave New World. For those who haven't seen the movies, get a copy. There's different versions of them, along the same path. We're already there, and that was written, the book was written in 1933. We are there now.

Now, New Zealand, again, no country is being left alone out of this big, wonderful New World Order. And they didn't have enough terrorism and so on to take all the rights away from the public over there, so this is what's coming up, you see:

New Zealand government uses earthquake to enact sweeping new powers

(A: October 13th)

New Zealand's parliament voted unanimously last month to pass the Canterbury Earthquake Response and Recovery Act (CERRA), which gives government ministers the power to override almost any law in the country's statute books. The conservative National Party government pushed through the legislation

in a single evening, with the full support of the Maori Party, the opposition Labour Party and the Green Party.

Both the government and opposition asserted that the sweeping powers were needed to provide assistance to the city of Christchurch and the surrounding Canterbury region, which was hit by a destructive 7.1 magnitude earthquake on September 4. But the Act does not provide any additional funding or assistance for the disaster victims, many of whom are living in badly damaged houses and have received little or no government assistance.

Rather, this anti-democratic legislation concentrates wide powers in the hands of ministers (A: That's politicians.) and their unelected advisers. It sidelines parliament and effectively rules out public debate on measures that potentially have far reaching consequences. The provisions of the CERRA will remain in place until April 2012. For the next 18 months, as one columnist for the National Business Review put it, "a few ministers, so long as they can link it to the Canterbury earthquake, can make laws about almost everything by signing a bit of paper".

The government is using the disaster as an opportunity to test anti-democratic forms of rule which could later be applied more broadly. It is already carrying out a savage program of austerity—including cuts to healthcare and education, attacks on welfare beneficiaries and an increase in the consumption tax—forcing the working class to pay for the global economic crisis. (A: Again, that's the sharing of wealth, you see. We've all signed the treaty under the United Nations to share the wealth, you see.) It has also introduced draconian labour laws to drive down wages and make businesses more profitable and globally competitive. (A: How can you compete with China. Hmm?) The ruling elite in New Zealand, as in every other country, is acutely aware that as it deepens these attacks it must prepare to confront resistance from workers.

And it's ironic, because this was put out by the World Socialist website, who would do just the same if they were in power. Ha, ha, ha. Ah dear, it takes two sides to tango, eh? And then of course too, we have this wonderful article here. I'm sure it will just warm your hearts, because we're all worried about the bankers who lost their shirts apparently, and had to get bailed out by the tax payers who will be in debt forever because all that money was borrowed from other bankers, strangely enough, to pay those bankers who lost it all. Here it is. It's Thursday the 14th of October, Mail Online.

Greedier than ever: Wall Street bankers to pocket record-breaking \$91 BILLION just two years on from financial crisis

Wall Street firms will hand out £91billion in salaries, bonuses and perks, according to research published today.

The payouts – 4 per cent up on last year and 24 per cent up on 2006 – come just two years after the collapse of Lehman Brothers and the near meltdown of the financial system.

A pay report by America's Wall Street Journal shows that 26 of the U.S. financial centre's leading 35 firms are planning to increase pay this year – even though one in ten Americans is jobless and a second recession is possible.

(A: Well, it's definitely coming. It says:)

Who wants some? Traders on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange are likely to see their pay and bonuses climb to record levels.

The bonanza is likely to infuriate President Barack Obama (A: Oh, come on, come on. He's one of the boys. Look who's backing him. Look who's all behind him there. He's just a front man for who? We all know. It says:) Barack Obama and U.S. taxpayers, who have bailed out the banking industry with billions of dollars.

(A: In gifts, I add, gifts. Take these grants, just to help you along. Don't bother paying it back folks.)

It could also escalate the bonus 'arms race' in the City of London, where pay is closely tied to awards on Wall Street.

Well, I'm waiting to see what London will dish out. London is better at it though. They know when to keep quiet about things and hush it up, and so on, as these guys with the treble chins and the potbellies walk out of those big offices there, into their massive limos to be driven off by the chauffeurs. That's the real world we're living in. And the public say nothing. Why? Because they don't know what to do about it. Well, what do you do about it? You should be on the darn streets is what you should be doing about it. Because if you don't get on the streets now, while you've got a chance to do what you have to do, and tell them where to go with this B.S. that they're pushing down on you, with more taxes to come, and all the rest of it, into utter poverty. When you start rioting when you're in poverty, you know you're going to be getting taken care of very efficiently by all the military forces they've prepared for the eventuality of such a thing. So do it while you're healthy and you can still feed yourself, and you're not starving, and you're thinking clearly. And protest, and protest, and tell them, no more. No more of this nonsense. No more of this system. Because if government does not represent the public, who do they represent? And if

it's not you, you shouldn't be serving them, because see, you're serving the government, not the government serving you. How easy it is to have it trained out of you. Isn't it? How easy it is to have trained out of you through entertaining movies and TV series and all the rest of it, with little quotes given over and over, repetition, repetition, until you start to think that government is all powerful, and it's bigger than you.

You know what government is? It's someone's idea. That's what government is. It's an idea. And they can only go along with anything with your permission. Even when they pass the laws which persecute you, you have to acquiesce to allow them to do it, by saying nothing. That's how you acquiesce in law. You say nothing, well that means, well, we told them legally, and they didn't say a darn thing, so now we're doing what we want. We know the agenda. Those who listen to this show certainly do know the agenda. And you know where it's to go with the agenda, and down to food rationing, and all the rest of it, and cramming the public into the already overcrowded old cities, up until the 2030-odd period, where they start to die off massively according to the think tanks for the military. And then out of it will come their big, wonderful utopias, and no doubt, they'll just demolish the old cities, the old cities. That's why they haven't been repairing them for the last twenty years. That's why you've had potholes for the last 25 years, because this is a very old plan. Very old plan. But they've got money to throw across the planet. Your own local governments are giving money across the planet, have been for years to other countries, to help these people here, and help these people there. Is that what they're there for? No. I don't think so. I haven't seen that put in stone anywhere. But it's up to you. It's up to you what you will tolerate.

You've watched the creation of a police state. You've watched the setting up of a police state long before 9/11, and here you are in it, with guys out of the military, chomping at the bit, drugged up as they are with prescription drugs and non-prescription drugs, waiting to go. So you should be protesting like crazy now, by the millions. By the millions to throw this off course. If you don't, then you don't stand a chance in hell once the chaos starts, and you're begging for food from the very abusers, the government, who made it all happen, and the abused victim always turns to the abuser for help. It's about time that was put an end to.

Now, there was an elderly woman who was one of the top reporters, one of the most long-lived reporters in America, who was in the papers I think last, oh, earlier this year anyway. I read an article at the time. She's given another interview, for Press TV. And it was all because she just mentioned Israel, in the wrong place at the wrong time, and that was the end of her very long career in political journalism. And it says here:

Former White House veteran reporter, Helen Thomas, has criticized the United States for not allowing people to talk about Israeli policies against the Palestinian people.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, this veteran reporter, Helen Thomas, incredible, she's in her 90s. She said this:

"You cannot criticize Israel in this country and survive," Helen Thomas said in an interview with Ohio station WMRN-AM that aired on Tuesday.

In June, Thomas had been forced to resign after she told Israelis to leave the occupied Palestinian territories.

During the Jewish Heritage Celebration at the White House, (A: Bad place to bring it up, eh?) Thomas said "Tell them (Israelis) to get the hell out of Palestine."

In her new interview, she said the comments were "exactly what I thought," even though she realized soon afterward that it was the end of her job.

"(It was) very hard for the first two weeks. After that, I came out of my coma," Thomas said.

The 90-year-old correspondent gave up her front row seat in the White House press room, where she had often pointed questions at 10 presidents, going back to Dwight Eisenhower.

Thomas worked as a correspondent for United Press International (UPI) for 57 years from 1943 to 2000. She then joined Hearst Newspapers Corporation who owns 15 daily newspapers as a columnist.

She was the first female officer of the National Press Club, the first female member and president of the White House Correspondents Association.

Thomas has been a fixture at White House press conferences for decades and was often allowed to ask the first question.

But she said the wrong thing; that was it. She says, "You can't criticize Israel in this country and survive." And that's true. It's too powerful. Too much money behind the lobby in the U.S. and everywhere else for that matter, and there's no such thing as I say, as toleration amongst peoples when it comes to criticizing certain groups. You just can't do it. That's what I'm saying, this liberal system and society we live in, liberals are great for tolerance, tolerance, tolerance, but they're the most intolerant of all when it

comes to people having an opinion, or even asking a question. And that's the con of them, the big lie of them.

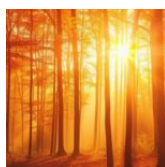
I was going to touch on too, about another court case, in Canada, Alberta it was, where another eugenics sterilization victim has sued the government, that's the second one so far, for being sterilized in the '60s. It was still going on in the '70s. It was a wrongful sterilization. They just deemed her incompetent, unfit, etc, and she seems quite naturally, a decent IQ and all the rest of it, no problem with her work record, but she was sterilized none the less. Forcible sterilization by law, and that is what they want to bring back folks. That's what they want to bring back. What do you think is behind, "oh, there's too many people on the planet"? What they mean is there's too many of the wrong sort of people on the planet. And one U.S. high court judge actually said that. I've read her quotes before. And we're all silent, aren't we? All silent about it. They can't mean me. I mean too much to me for it to happen to me. That's what we think, isn't it. And yet, what was it again that Delgado said, the FBI, CIA guy who was sticking wires in folks' brains, years ago, using remote controls, etc, thought it was wonderful. They were doing that at Tavistock in England too, according to Aldous Huxley, who thought that was wonderful as well, back in the 50s. He says:

"We need a program of psycho-surgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. We must electronically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electronic stimulation of the brain." by Delgado, Director of Neuro-Psychiatry at Yale University Medical School, 1974.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:44 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#982](#)



Alan
Keymaster

What is really is about, this show, is just dissecting life as we go through it, as it's given to us really, because our reality is always updated by the media who give handouts – and that's what they are. They are handouts, most of the stories that you'll read in the mainstream press. We parrot them off and that becomes our new reality. 'Experts' tell us new things all the time and we are supposed to follow suit. Most people do, without much prompting at all. They love to wear the latest fashions, use the latest terminology that's dished out to them, and talk about the topics they are meant to talk about. It's odd, that, because just today I went to a garage and the man asked me if I'd watched television, and some

(127.0.0.1)

big disaster in mining in Chile I think it was, or Peru. And I hadn't heard anything about it because I don't watch television. He told me all about it and I came out of there thinking, that's his topic for today. It reminded me of George Orwell's 1984 where one of the characters comes up to Winston and says, did you hear the latest news, brother, EastAsia is losing and we won a tremendous battle. He says, that's good news, brother. We are GIVEN the topics, and the topics nowadays are so out of our nature, our whole environment; they are in other countries. Because you are getting trained, whether you know it or not, to think global, and be global, and that's why you are getting so much news on all these foreign countries. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is a system into which you are born. It's kind of like a lot of Plato's Caves all joined together. Some people never get out of the first cave, and find there is one next to it. You take your reality generally as you find it. You are born into it. Your parents don't know to warn you about anything. In fact they really don't, today, warn you about anything. They do expect the system itself, the schooling system, to give you everything including the new morality, and they expect the media and everything that's churned out for children to take over from what parents used to do... sit and talk to their children. That's a kind of thing of the past now.

Everything has changed so fast and rapidly since about the 1960s onwards, into this brave new world that many people at the top of the financial tree, and the scientific tree, working together, had formed a new world order that would come into view, as George Bush Sr. said. Much of it had already been accomplished by the time he actually said it. That's why they were confident because they knew the kind of society they wanted to bring in, they had been working on it for over 100 years. HG Wells pretty well talked about it in one of his books too, on his utopia. He called it A Modern Utopia; it's worthwhile looking through if you can find a copy.

This goes back such a long ways and people get mixed up with left wing and right wing and all of that kind of stuff, and fascism and communism. All the isms are all the same really. It's one agenda. Nazism simply was a variation of communism, for a nationalistic society; national socialism as opposed to international socialism. Socialism itself is the key because you have to go into the early foundations of the various societies like the Fabian Society. Read their literature and read the literature especially of George Bernard Shaw who was one of the cofounders along with HG Wells and others and of course the big backing they got from the Astor family to get it kicked off. They were really one big arm pushing that side of things, for what became known as the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations; they all have different departments where they specialize.

They envisaged a world where the elite, those intelligentsia who have the right to rule over the rest of the public and have proven it by acquiring great wealth over a time period, generations, and have kept the money, didn't squander it away by bad genes in their offspring as they would say, who would squander

the cash. They kept it in their families for generations, proving that by special selective breeding they could basically produce the kind of offspring they wanted. They were into this for CENTURIES before that, these same families. Just look at the history of the Darwin family. There is a book out there called, Darwin and the New World Order. It's written by a scientist who gives you the family trees of some of them including Charles Darwin himself who are completely intermarried into one family, the Wedgwood family, for generations; the Darwin's and the Wedgwood's. They still have relatives alive today, the Wedgwood's and the Benn's in England who have always been in politics, like Tony Benn; I think his daughter is in it now too.

So the same socialist agenda, international socialism, but where they obviously also were to eradicate any deity, or what they call superstition. They wanted to replace it with a form of secular humanism but also with science at the top. Science would become the new God of course. All kinds of behavioral sciences, psychology and psychiatry, along with the physics and chemistry, would all shape a new kind of human being. George Bernard Shaw outlined it in some of his novels – because they all wrote novels too, and nonfiction – but they outlined it in the novels like Man and Superman, which is also well worth a read. And these guys meant business. They were funded and backed by the richest people on the planet so they had no problems in being very confident about their agenda.

I've gone through Bernays before, the nephew of Freud, who claims he got his little ideas from flipping through Freud's books, which is utter rubbish because what Bernays was doing was applied psychology and behaviorism which really Freud hadn't touched on at all. So they were all trained by, again, an organization who put them out as front men, and trained them very well mind you. Bernays was definitely well trained. He knew and understood the psychology of the crowd and the mass man, what makes him tick, what makes him thrive, what emotions to stir to get him to purchase or behave in a certain fashion. He gave America pretty well its culture of consumerism. He also was WAY up there. This man as a young man about 21 years of age, obviously very high already, went over with President Wilson to set up the League of Nations; Wilson brought him over personally. Again, using his techniques on the masses to bring in this world order, they hoped at the League of Nations to end national sovereignty, but it took another world war to do that, as they predicted it probably would. They have descendants of Bernays as well; they are still working today. I've mentioned them over the last few weeks in fact, some of them, who are still working, advising the biggest marketer in Britain really who works with the politicians is, again, a direct descendant from Bernays and Freud. So they are always at it. It's amazing how you can pass your genes on, so perfectly bred, that you can make sure that a Rothschild is always a banker and a Freud or a Bernays is always into mass manipulation of the masses.

They gave you all the junk food, these guys, these behaviorists, because Bernays knew how to con the people into drinking, into smoking – especially the women. He targeted them; he got them smoking for the first time and then into the bars after that. They knew how to manipulate everybody, every person,

male or female, regardless of their age group; they could target any group and be very, very successful. So perfect was the knowledge of the human mind itself and the unconscious motivations that we harbor, you just have to know the triggers and you can get people to do anything you want. They have been at it for a long time. They created the obesity rage, with their fast food industries and massive advertising. I couldn't believe it when someone sent me a old video of children at summer camps, and some of them were McDonalds and other places, and they have them all singing the logos – making sure that they have good customers in the future, guaranteed customers as they grow up, singing all these logos. What kind of parent would let that happen? A brainwashed parent, that's what; brainwashed.

The same behaviorists that brought you in the fast food and the obesity and all the rest of it, along with the big agri businesses that were pushing all the chemicals in the foods and so on have come out with another thing now. So now they are going the other way – we get the dialectic with them. This article is from the USDA.

USDA Funds Research on Improving Child Nutrition Programs Through Behavioral Economics

usda.gov / Release No. 0514.10

(Alan: So they are going to use BEHAVIORAL techniques to alter the way that the children eat, now that they've made them all poisoned and obese, etc.)

WASHINGTON, Oct.12, 2010—Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack today announced a series of research awards for behavioral economics research to improve nutrition and health outcomes associated with participation in USDA Child Nutrition Programs. The awards, totaling \$2 million, establish a major new university-based research center, the Center for Behavioral Economics in Child Nutrition Programs at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, and fund 14 other research projects in Connecticut, Iowa, Louisiana, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

“USDA’s Food and Nutrition Service and Economic Research Service (ERS) have partnered to undertake a bold initiative to help schools and child care facilities promote healthy eating for our children by conducting innovative, promising, and practical research,” said Vilsack. “Findings from this emerging field of research – behavioral economics – could lead to significant improvements in the diets of millions of children across America.”

Well good luck because, see, the food has all been altered too, as they well know. These guys, the government knows it. They know it darn well that the food is soaked with pesticides; it's all throughout the cellular structure of the plants. They have also modified the veggies as well so you've got all these weird

kinds of genes that should not be in the food chain, certainly not the human food chain because we are not used to it. It's an ongoing trial as they say, to eat all this modified stuff and then observe what the effects are on the public. Apart from all the cancers by the chemicals, they know exactly what it's doing of course. So now they are going to go into another thing, but when you read these articles you've got to understand there is more behind it than what they tell you. What they are showing you is government coming into every area of life. Those in the real government – the ones that tell the one that you elect what to do – have known for years what they are doing with the food industry. Eventually you will have no private small businesses at all, either in food or farming, or whatever. It's all to be BIG international corporations working in partnership with the United Nations Agricultural department and they will be in charge of the entire world's food supply. Remember the articles I read I'll put up on my web sites at the end of the show.

It's quite fantastic as I say, the way they are putting out a lot of stuff, negative stuff, about food for the first time without really coming back and saying, oh, no, we're countering that; it's not as bad as they say. Here's an article in mainstream that says...

GM maize 'has polluted rivers across the United States'

By Steve Connor, Science Editor / independent.co.uk / Tuesday, 28 September 2010

An insecticide used in genetically modified (GM) crops grown extensively in the United States and other parts of the world has leached into the water of the surrounding environment.

The insecticide is the product of a bacterial gene inserted into GM maize and other cereal crops to protect them against insects such as the European corn borer beetle. Scientists have detected the insecticide in a significant number of streams draining the great corn belt of the American mid-West. (A: So why are they telling us all this now? I'll be back with more and tell you why after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the dialectic and how they promote something for years and then they start to go the other way with it, and we are kind of punch drunk in the middle now. Because we say, oh, we can't eat at all; is there anything that is safe to eat?, etc. But they've got a reason for all this because eventually you will find out that they are going to take over all, ALL water supplies, all streams, all FOOD itself will come under a global authority, as the UN was set up to do, with their department of Agriculture to do just that, to distribute the food for the whole world, to REGIONS across the world. Also they said in their own writings, they would keep the populations down. They wouldn't give you extra food if you had a thriving population that was growing; you would have to find ways yourself to deal with the problem. No kidding. It says here...

The insecticide is the product of a bacterial gene inserted into GM maize and other cereal crops... (A: Supposedly to basically repel certain beetles and so on.)

The researchers detected the bacterial protein in the plant detritus that was washed off the corn fields into streams up to 500 metres away. They are not yet able to determine how significant this is in terms of the risk to either human health or the wider environment. (A: Which is lies because about 2 years ago I mentioned about all the stuff they were using in India. You see, the Rothschild's took over thousands of farms in India when they basically dropped the economy, upped all the loans, recalled all the farmers' loans, and they went bankrupt. It was the largest suicide rate at one point in its whole history as the farmers went under. The Rothschild's, and Evelyn de Rothschild and her husband, stepped in and bought them up for peanuts; it's a trick they've done down through the centuries, these particular families. Then in comes the GM food with it and they will end up owning the entire food supply of India. They have already found that the water over there has been heavily contaminated, miles and miles from the sources of spraying. So they know all this stuff already, but I'll play along with this article here right now, as they are obviously ignorant of it.)

"Our research adds to the growing body of evidence that corn crop byproducts can be dispersed throughout a stream network, and that the compounds associated with genetically modified crops, such as insecticidal proteins, can enter nearby water bodies," said Emma Rosi-Marshall of the Cary Institute of Ecosystem Studies in Millbrook, New York.

GM crops are widely cultivated except in Britain and other parts of Europe. (A: Actually they are getting cultivated there now because the European Parliament overrode all the local parliaments and said that farmers could, if they wished, go ahead and test them out.) In 2009, more than 85 per cent of American corn crops were genetically modified to either repel pests or to be tolerant to herbicides used to kill weeds in a cultivated field.

The GM maize, or corn as it is called in the US, has a gene from the bacterium *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt) inserted into it to repel the corn borer beetle. The Bt gene produces a protein called Cry1Ab which has insecticidal properties. (A: So not only are you getting the stuff that they spray on it, which is highly carcinogenic and it's soaked up into the plant, but it's also producing its own insecticides as well. That's just wonderful. That's why we are dying off like crazy with cancers, which they know of course in the medical professions.)

The study, published in the journal *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, analysed 217 streams in Indiana. The scientists found 86 per cent of the sites contained corn leaves, husks, stalks or cereal cobs in their channels and 13 per cent contained detectable levels of the insecticidal Cry1Ab proteins.

So they are getting us all hyped up to be worried and worried and worried. And you know what's going to happen. There will be more government takeovers and intervention. You will find eventually that only the BIG agri-food businesses will be allowed to run and afford all the different legalities and so on, and permits and ya-da, ya-da, ya, and inspections, because the rest of the guys are getting put out of business. That IS the agenda. I can remember Margaret Thatcher saying, when she was in power in Britain, or just pretending to be as the front person, she said that small business were really a problem and she predicted that eventually only international corporations would run... and she certainly made it harder and harder for small business who spent half their day filling out paperwork for the government. No kidding. That's how bad it was and most of them did go under. It's a technique, you see. Here is an article, as well, as they go after the last of the private farms.

Family Farm Ordered to Destroy \$250,000 Worth of Cheese

Yet No Illness in 30 Years

Posted on October 11, 2010 by Augie / wholefoodusa.wordpress.com

Morningland Dairy is the latest attempt by the FDA to fulfill the Healthy People 2020 objective (A: You have to look into that link.) to kill raw dairy. Morningland is owned by Joseph and Denise Dixon, who operate the cheese plant and make raw cheese from cows kept right on the property and managed by one of their eldest daughters. They have 12 children, 4 who still live at home, and they have been actively engaged in real food for decades. They were caught up in the Rawesome Raid dragnet and many believe the questionable California Dept of Food and Agriculture tests on their cheese are the legal justification for the multi-agency guns drawn raid at Rawesome. (A: I've got the video for that too; I'll put the link up.)

Police raided the Rawsome Foods organic grocery store

with guns drawn in search of "raw-foods".

[youtube.com / RTAmerica](http://youtube.com/RTAmerica) | August 4, 2010

George Hemminger (George4Title) said the battle over organic foods is heating up because large agricultural businesses and corporations feel threatened by local co-ops and have hijacked the FDA and other government regulatory agencies.

It's no kidding. You actually see SWAT teams going in to a dairy, with guns drawn. Really! Really. Who would have seen that years ago? Who would have foreseen that years ago? It would have sounded absolutely absurd, but that's how bad it's become. And all these goons with their guns, they just love to pull out their guns. They've been brought up watching movies and they want to wear that black uniform and become Darth Vader. Now they get their gun and they are going after milk and cheese. That's the world we are living in folks, because it's the big agenda, to eradicate the small guy. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about all the raids that are going on to do with natural food, food that hasn't been tampered with, boiled all the goodness out of it, and pasteurizing it and all that kind of stuff, making cheese. Now, cheese traditionally was made this way; has been for centuries. It tastes completely different from the processed rubbish you get with nothing in it; even the flies don't want to eat it because there is nothing in it that would keep them alive. And I'm not kidding about that. They are literally killing off all protein and so on from your food supply, and that's intentional. That is intentional. There is no doubt about it; folk are getting sicker. They don't have the resistance to things that they used to have. They've got tremendous allergy problems all the time, and this is all accepted today as a new normal. Same with the cancers, it's all NEW normals. Believe you me, they know what they are doing at the top. And they are not eating the stuff we eat. They'll be eating the raw cheese alright, at the top; I guarantee you. I'll put this link up along with the video one too of a raid. How ridiculous, guys going in with these laser thermal guns, heat-seeking guns and all the rest of it, DRAWN in a darn dairy for God's sake. It's disgusting. It's DISGUSTING. But then again, that's the world we are living in.

It's the old story too... They came for the communists and I wasn't one. They came for so-and-so and I wasn't one. And then they came for me, but there was no one left to stand up. That's the same technique they are using today. They go for little bits here and there that are disassociated with each other and no one stands up for them. Eventually they come around to YOU. Believe you me, they do... because government will take over everything. That's what the new world order is all, ALL about... all about.

I've gone on about BPA in the plastics and the toxins and the artificial estrogens for quite a few years and how they have altered the human male especially. I've gone through the history of it from the different scientists involved who have done the research on it who say time after time in every study they do, that even from women's cosmetics even, it is absorbed through their skin into their bloodstream and eventually finds its way and if it's an unborn boy it will affect him between the ages of 8-12 weeks, a VITAL time for a male to start becoming a male and they never really develop properly as a man. Physically they are different and all the rest of it. So this is WELL understood and they have different types of these artificial estrogens. BPA is one of the main culprits but there are other ones, believe you me. This is put in our food. They made it fad of course to put it in drinking water; they made it a fad for that as well, so

you'd all drink your daily dose of estrogen. Remember too, go into the writings of Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s book, I think it was 1956 that it was published, *The Next Million Years*. He said that we shall use hormones on the general public, as well, which will make them more passive, etc. Well, they have done it, big time.

These guys don't just make suggestions. They are speaking on behalf of world bodies and big money power, the money power that governments bow down to. So here is Canada, after the melamine bunch of course, another form of it, a byproduct of the plastics industry that is added to baby food and so on. They passed it in Europe as okay last week. Here is Canada...

BPA declared toxic by Canada

October 13, 2010 / cbc.ca

BPA is found in food cans (A: They line the cans inside with this plastic, and the beer cans maybe too.) and some plastic containers.

Bisphenol A, or BPA, a chemical used to make some hard plastic containers, bottles and toys, has officially been declared a toxic substance by Canadian authorities.

The federal government added BPA to Canada's toxic substances list on Wednesday.

"We are continuing our leadership on this issue and Canadians can rest assured that we are working hard to monitor and manage bisphenol A," Environment Minister Jim Prentice said in a statement. (A: Written by the guys who really know, the bureaucrats.)

BPA, also found in resins that coat the interior of food cans to prevent corrosion, has been shown to mimic the hormone estrogen and does not occur naturally in the environment.

In August, Statistics Canada reported that measurable levels of BPA were found in the urine of 91 per cent of Canadians aged six to 79.

"Health Canada considers that sufficient evidence relating to human health has been presented to justify the conclusion that bisphenol A is harmful to human life and should be added to Schedule 1 of [the Canadian Environmental Protection Act]," the federal government reported in the *Canada Gazette*.

The government said the listing allows it to develop regulations to manage the risks posed by the chemical.

In 2008, Canada proposed declaring BPA toxic because of reproductive and developmental toxicity and environmental effects. The federal government proposed that BPA be banned in baby bottles and limited in infant formula cans. (A: This stuff was known to do what it does back in the 1890s; I've gone into the history of that before. So they have known darn well what they have been doing all along.)

But BPA was not added to the toxic substances list at that time. (A: Even though they knew darn well, as I say, in the 1890s.)

Rick Smith, executive director of the Toronto advocacy group Environmental Defence, applauded Wednesday's announcement.

"It's a great victory for every mom and dad who sent a letter to their MP demanding that the federal government do a better job protecting the health of Canadians," Smith said. (A: ...and please stop spraying us; I added that last bit; that should be in there too.)

The toxic listing is the foundation for any legal action, said Smith, who predicted BPA will be removed from food and beverage containers in a few years. (A: ...in a FEW YEARS. Hmm? Why not immediately? Hmm? They can do that if they want to. They CAN do it if they want to, but will they? Hmm? Will they really do that? I wonder.)

Mind you, the world doesn't really see the effects of it. I don't think they really notice it. They adapt as men become more effeminate and very passive. And their body shape changes as well, narrow shoulders, bigger hips, and they start putting weight on; that's what they do. In some countries it's more obvious. Here is an article from Britain, as they try to effeminize men even more.

Cheerleading: Why do boys want to wave pop-poms?

By Vanessa Barford / bbc.co.uk / 13 October 2010

(A: No kidding. I'm not kidding you. This is a PR article of course to say how wonderful it is. ...to let out our feminine side, and all that Bisphenol A stuff.)

Break dancing, street dance and hip hop – it is easy to imagine why some boys turn to the types of dance typically associated with edgy music and an urban vibe. (A: ... I wonder what urban vibe is?)

Less obvious is why cheerleading – which conjures up the image of skirt-wearing, pompom-parading girls doing the cancan at the sidelines of a football pitch – would appeal.

But with the Dazl Diamonds taking home trophies and new figures suggesting 37% of schools now offer cheerleading in PE lessons, is there a new craze for this unique blend of dance, tumbling and gymnastics? (A: Maybe it's the fashions that gets them, you know...)

Dazl Diamonds dance instructor Ian Rodley, 27, says TV programmes such as Glee, Britain's Got Talent and So You Think You Can Dance have certainly upped its cool credentials. (A: So I guess it's cool to wave pom-poms and put your butt up and show off your drawers.)

"With all the exposure, (A: And that's the word for it.) there is a massive influence in young people, it's up 100%.

"The wholesome American image has become fun and cool, it's like what happened to street dance with films," he says. (A: This guy is definitely PR, eh.)

Mr Rodley says the cheerleading club – which is partially funded by Leeds' Primary Care Trust anti-obesity programme and comes under a bigger community project called Dance Action Zone Leeds – was set up to help boys in some of the most deprived parts of the city.

Its aim is to use dance as tool to improve young people's physical and mental health.

(A: Then it goes through all the cheerleading, what it does. You know, jumps, kicks...)

"Cheerleading involves lots of jumps, kicks and turns, tricks, stunts, dance lifts, poms, chants, voice projection (A: Again, that's when they yell at their heroes on the pitch I guess.) and visual effects – it is high energy, like an art form.

"The kids learn routines, put on benefits or galas every eight to 10 weeks to raise money within the community – we ask people to pay £3 for a show. (A: I guess we'll know what kind go there too, to watch.)

That's what they are promoting now in Britain, cheerleading for boys. It's the age of the new world order. Everything is new, the new man, everything, and maybe they've got higher doses of bisphenol A over there. I know they have really been poisoned over there big time. The rest of it of course it all PR, by mums who think it's just swell and wonderful... just wonderful... to let out your feminine side and wave pom-poms. There you go. What a world, eh. What a world. But it is changing, mind you, because it's planned to change. Charles Galton Darwin was right, they would use hormones and different techniques, and they have been awfully successful with that, terribly successful.

Tying in with this, this is a strange night actually because almost all the media you are getting is recycled news, in mainstream. And what you are getting is mainly health problems and things like that, or else trivia. I've looked at many of the reasons they have given for using aborted fetal tissue for stem cell research and it doesn't make any sense at all. The ones that actually use stem cells, they actually admit that the adult cell is the best you can use. So why are they going after all these fetal tissues? But I guess you have to justify everything that you do in as many ways as you can. This article here is from the Times... this will be a winner. There's no doubt about it. This came out in 2009 initially.

Stem cells to grow bigger breasts

Sarah-Kate Templeton, Health Editor / timesonline.co.uk / March 29, 2009

A STEM cell therapy offering "natural" breast enlargement is to be made available to British women for the first time.

The treatment could boost cup size while reducing stomach fat. It involves extracting stem cells from spare fat on the stomach or thighs and growing them in a woman's breasts. An increase of one cup size is likely, with the potential for larger gains as the technique improves. (A: So, you can rationalize whatever you do, and vanity will definitely work; it's worked for everything else up till now... anything at all.)

A trial has already started in Britain to use stem cells to repair the breasts of women who have had cancerous lumps removed. A separate project is understood to be the first in Britain to use the new technique on healthy women seeking breast enlargement. (A: anything for a profit, eh? You might say there is big profit in this sort of margin.)

Professor Kefah Mokbel, a consultant breast surgeon at the London Breast Institute (A: I was going to say breast institute but it's breast.) at the Princess Grace hospital, who is in charge of the project, will treat 10 patients from May. He predicts private patients will be able to pay for the procedure within six months at

a cost of about £6,500. (A: So there you go... Vanity, oh vanity. Vanity, oh vanity. It does make you wonder doesn't it?)

Then we come into – and we all know this I'm sure, anybody's who's used a computer will be well aware that your main provider will end up putting ads out there when you bring up your main page, and they are aimed at YOU. If you are looking for a camera and doing a search for a camera for instance, you are going to end up with all these camera flash ads coming up on the side. Then when you change into something else, the something else will be there for the next week or two as they try and get you to buy. Everything you do is monitored and sold off to the companies that sell all this stuff. This article here is about Apple...

Apple iAd 'secrets' revealed

Apple's new iAd mobile advertising platform targets adverts based on user behaviour,

say experts (A: I love the 'experts,' eh. We don't need to get the names anymore; they are just experts ... and we jump.)

7 Jul 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

Apple is analysing the purchasing habits of its 150 million iTunes users in order to help serve up targeted adverts through its iAd platform, say those with a knowledge of the new mobile advertising scheme.

"Apple knows what you've downloaded, and how much time you spend interacting with applications," said Rachel Pasqua, director of mobile at iCrossing, a marketing company. "It even knows what you've downloaded, don't like and deleted." (A: It knows all the stuff that you've done.)

Information about shopping habits is never passed directly to advertisers, but being able to paint an overall picture of people's online behaviour, likes and preferences could enable advertisers to target possible consumers more effectively, say experts. (A: Kind of like that Minority Report, you saw the ads coming out for you as you walked past them; it's been in quite a few movies.)

So that's what they are doing with that. There is another article too on the same topic. It says...

Now Apple can target iPhone users with specific ads depending on their location

By Daily Mail Reporter / 10th April 2010

(A: So that again ties in with you'll be passing a billboard, they'll know it's you that's passing because of your phone, and it will communicate directly to you with an ad just for you, because it knows what you like.)

Amongst all the hype surrounding Apple's announcement last week of its latest update to the iPhone, one astonishing feature appeared to fall by the wayside.

Using the latest cutting edge technology only seen in the movie *Minority Report*, the phone giant has moved a step closer to producing personalised adverts for its clients.

The iAd platform will allow the company to find out where users are and supply relevant adverts to their location.

Although the technology sounds like something out of science fiction, the company says it hopes for more than one billion ad impressions by the end of the year. (A: A BILLION ad impressions, they call it.)

However, companies knowing where users are at all times does raise privacy issues. (A: No it won't, because folk don't care anymore. They like the technology, obviously; they are all... I see these Borgs everywhere I go, something stuck to their ear, yapping to themselves.)

Currently, people can opt in so that an application to use their location, but the new technology which operates multiple applications will be able to constantly keep developers updated.

This means that if a user logs into Facebook on their iPhone and stays signed in, as well as being alerted if a friend comes within half a mile of their location, Facebook will be able to track the users every move.

The new platform will help advertisers understand users better but it does present privacy issues. (A: No it doesn't... really, really, it really doesn't. I think folk are really so far gone now they don't care. The young ones DEFINITELY don't care. In fact they might even be pleased and quite chuffed in fact – that's a good old Scottish word, that, chuffed – if an ad is made for them specifically, as they are walking past the billboard, and say oooh, that's for me. That's how it will really work. And they really, really don't care about privacy. They put everything, EVERYTHING up on Facebook; nothing is left out of their personal lives, their daily diary... nothing.)

Now, Ireland just went under again. I mentioned before, they were devalued from an A+, I think, rating, financially, to a AA- or something. Now they've got billions of dollars to really pay off. Billions and billions, all because of the bank bailouts of course. They are still getting told how it's accumulating and they don't know the full amount of it yet; they are speculating that it's around 50 billion euros extra to pay off because of all the bank failures. I'll put that link up for you as well.

Taxpayer facing €50bn bill for saving banking system

BARRY O'HALLORAN / irishtimes.com / Fri, Oct 1, 2010

Fitch downgrades Ireland, outlook negative

Bank recapitalization costs contribute to move, agency says

marketwatch.com / Oct. 6, 2010 / By William L. Watts

And Great Britain... I don't know why they call it 'great'. I always wondered about that, 'great' Britain. Even at the height of its greatness most of the people were living in pretty miserable poverty; mind you, a small elite were living in an incredible status of wealth. It says...

Great Britain is 'worst place to live in Europe' (A: No kidding...)

Wednesday, September 22 / uk.news.yahoo.com

Research by uSwitch has revealed that high living costs, below average government spending on health and education, lack of holidays and late retirement have contributed to a bleak picture for Brits. (A: No kidding. They always use you and then destroy you and the US is next of course. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and touching on Britain's fall. I don't know how low it can fall. I don't know how it's still there, because you think it would have sunk by now with all the massive immigration in it. But no, there is no sign of it slowing down there. It says here...

To make matters worse, the UK no longer enjoys the highest net household income in the continent. Last year it was £10,000 above the European average, whereas now it is just (A: Isn't it amazing how they make everything sound like some competition, as they keep comparing you with this country and that

country, which you cannot do with the cost of living in different countries. That's what we get. It's like the UN saying, oh, this country is number one this year for this and that. Utter, utter rot, you see... that we are all competing in a great race. Anyway...) £2,314 ahead, slipping below Ireland, the Netherlands and Denmark.

Britons in search of quality of life might want to move to France, as it held on to the top spot in the index for the second year in succession. (A: It brings to mind the book by Jacques Attali where he said there will be moving across the world this new super elite that's sort of a bureaucratic type, going from city to city across the world, working, and they would be called the new nomads. No country as such would be their home; they would simply go from employment to employment. So this is really what they are really pushing behind all this kind of stuff, this kind of article here in fact.)

Spain came second, while Denmark, Poland and Germany helped to make up the top five spots, with all these countries offering more days of holiday and a lower retirement age than the UK and Ireland.

Recently, a study by Aviva and accountants Deloitte found that the UK has the biggest pension gap in Europe, with Britons needing to increase the amount they save each year to have a good retirement income.

Which is baloney because you can't save anything there anymore; everything has gone up including fuel and so on. There are more and more elderly dying every year because they can't heat their places, especially with the new taxes on energy they are bringing in, so GLEEFULLY, so gleefully I should add. I'll also put a link up too, on the web sites – all these links will go up – but one too with this scientist, I cannot stand this guy. He's sort of taken over from Suzuki. He's a pro new world order scientist pushing the wonders of this utopia that's coming in. In this little clip of a video, you will actually hear him say, or liken, those who are against this, he calls it, 'the planetary society.' Those who are against it are terrorists, he says; exactly the term that Kissinger used to describe terrorism when he was asked the definition from America's standpoint. And he said that anyone who against this new world order, this globalization he called it, and globalized economy, is a terrorist. So this guy reiterates it in a clever form by calling it a 'planetary society' that we are going into. Unfortunately it's got that silly term 'the illuminati' along with it, at the top with the title, but the clip is genuine. This guy is a real front man for this whole UN, happy, cheerleading, pom-pom thing, dancing away into this transhumanism, happy society with technology helping us all of the way. So I'll put that up there as well.

Illuminati Propaganda Par Excellence

youtube.com / July 7, 2010

Michio goes cuckoo and says you are a terrorist if you are against the NWO.

Basically that's the kind of stuff that they are flooding the news with. Out of everything comes more and more government regulation, more and more government agencies dealing with what you eat, what you can't eat mainly, because they don't want you to be a happy, healthy and fit. They want you to be sick and weak actually, something that Malthus first brought forward for the British colonies. He advocated certain diets that would be restricting protein and so on and they knew exactly, by long experience in the British plantations, how they would affect the slave workers. Even when they stopped being slaves, they found out with Malthusian diets, they had not enough energy to run off, and walk off to even the next farmer for employment; they were just too weak at the end of the day. So it works very well... keeps you passive and happy.

Well that's the music coming in, so from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:45 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#983**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

That's what happens in this big world, as they bring it into a global society, under the guise of more freedoms you actually get less and less choices as time goes on. They are just starting now in this area and they will be following that up very quickly. They want to take track of everyone's money and financial transactions and eventually we go into the cashless society. Believe you me, one day if they find an extra tin of baked beans in your cupboard – when they will do home inspections – they will demand to know where you got it if it wasn't on your purchasing list – and they will have your purchasing list on their computers. No kidding. That's where it's all to go.

We live in a time of incredible change. It's change from one illusion to the next, in a sense; the old illusion being democracy for all, and the illusion that politicians ran the countries and they ran the world for us and we could sit back and play and buy things under the old consumerist society. They are throwing that out the door now because we've done our job really. We have financed the rest of the world to get built up and we have financed the production and the setting up of all the big factories in China. We are still financing the wars, as they standardize the last few countries. At the same time they are taking us down, taking us really to almost a third world status. Big plans were laid. They published them by the way; you have to know how to read it. They are quite blatant, if you really read it properly, and we'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I was just mentioning before the break that we are brought up on one illusion and when we change over to the next system the big boys who designed it already created the new illusion for you as well. They teach it through the school systems and the school children today think they are going to live in some wonderful, greenie, greenie world and it's all going to be some kind of utopia for them, as they learn to spy on each other and everyone else. It's going into a totalitarian system. It's a Sovietized system, a more updated, advanced Sovietized system. I can't really stress that enough because that's what it is. It's nothing to do with democracy as you think of it. I don't know how you think of it; personally I don't think much of it at all because I've lived long enough to look into it and study it.

Some years ago there was a documentary put out from members of the British parliament for an example. People go and cast their votes and so on, and they think that the politicians all talk this out together, including their own politicians, whatever problem there is. They don't realize it doesn't work like that. There is a private cabinet, a 'privy cabinet' it's called, an ultimate cabinet and it's private. They even bring in members from the outside, big moguls of industry, but you are not allowed to know who they are. They also have other cabinets within the parliamentary systems that are all given their marching orders to work on something and they work basically like round table societies. So they go off to their round table and that's their job and the rest of them must keep it secret from all the other boards that are working on similar things. These are never discussed in parliament; they are just rubber stamped and passed into law. That's how it really works. So the guy that you think you are sending off to represent you has got nothing to do at all with representing you whatsoever. He's working on what the party wants... and what the high chutzpahs of the party want in particular. That's how it works.

So it's nothing like what has been portrayed on television, of course in dramas and fiction. It's very much the same in the United States because the US really has the same system as Britain and elsewhere. They have a commons, people, which is the congress, and then they have a house for the senators, which is the House of Lords. It's the same idea. They also have their private chambers, and private this and private that, because the big things are done behind closed doors. Now we also have the addition of unelected specialists on the boards, to do with environment, carbon, and all that kind of stuff, who then guide them. Getting official appointments, and I don't know if anybody has ever updated their charters to accommodate that; probably not, didn't bother. Why need to when no one complains? You just appoint these new appointees who then end up ruling over you and other facets of your life. But that's the new system that they've brought up. It's global. It's worldwide and it's for a world government.

It's so interesting that years ago politicians were giving speeches when the European Union was finished amalgamating, out of its supposed free trade agreement. It became a total amalgamation under a single parliament, which was the idea in the first place. But they did say that they had to lie to the people

until it was completed because they'd never go for it. Which is true, they would never have gone for it. They are doing the same with other blocs across the world. I'll touch on another one later on in the show.

The world is under total surveillance, since 9/11 especially. They were doing it before that but they really stepped it up and gave themselves more permission to do whatever they want. The internet of course, is there for them. Not for you. It's to monitor every individual soul on the planet. They personality profile you and make sure that you are getting your proper indoctrination and that it's taking on you. They can tell by the content of your exchanges with other people if your indoctrination is working on you or not. And they have in the Pentagon a separate little world, a virtual world, with every one of us in it, with our personality profiles, so perfect, and updated every day with new info, from you, that you put up there, voluntarily. They can put in little test questions. What will so-and-so do in this situation? And they are generally right, you would if it was in real life. That's how perfect it is.

There is no privacy, never was intended to be privacy on the internet. It was a tool to bring in this world global system of tyranny basically. I've talked about Facebook and others too of course, who were set out there and backed with a front man – they always give you front men – to bring in more info, and more and more info, and that they are all connected to the intelligence agencies, all of them; all of them out there, Google, Yahoo, all of them, and all the freebie things that you use; that's the bait to get you in. Well, it's the same with forums, etc. I've mentioned the forums. You know they talked years before we got the internet that there would be information wars coming up. It was in ALL the media, mainstream media, about information wars. Of course, people think that they sit back waiting for the war to happen. Well the big boys don't. They make sure they set up forums for you to join and so on and they have provocateurs in them of course. The idea being, if you put the strong leader in and he targets different people who the authorities are unhappy with, then they can get the rest of the sheeple to follow them and bombard the person and harass them and stuff like that. That's very common... very, very common. You can't go into a forum without one getting sent in there, even if you start it up yourself.

Also there is a lot of data mining that goes on. The information from these forums is allowed to be monitored by MIT and places like that, for content and for sorting out group programs where they classify you under group headings and then find out what you have in common individually, what binds you together and so on. And then what other forums you'll join to see, to further refine their understanding of YOU, as a person basically. They are also doing other things too. Here is an article here to do with data mining basically. They call it scrapers, or scraping. It says...

'Scrapers' Dig Deep for Data on Web

By JULIA ANGWIN And STEVE STECKLOW / wsj.com / Oct 12, 2010.

At 1 a.m. on May 7, the website PatientsLikeMe.com noticed suspicious activity on its “Mood” discussion board. There, people exchange highly personal stories about their emotional disorders, ranging from bipolar disease to a desire to cut themselves. (Alan: Because cutting is a very ‘in’ thing these days.)

It was a break-in. A new member of the site, using sophisticated software, was “scraping,” or copying, every single message off PatientsLikeMe’s private online forums.

PatientsLikeMe managed to block and identify the intruder: Nielsen Co., the privately held New York media-research firm. (A: So they are using big boys in there.) Nielsen monitors online “buzz” for clients, including major drug makers, which buy data gleaned from the Web to get insight from consumers about their products, Nielsen says.

“I felt totally violated,” says Bilal Ahmed, a 33-year-old resident of Sydney, Australia, who used PatientsLikeMe to connect with other people suffering from depression. He used a pseudonym on the message boards, but his PatientsLikeMe profile linked to his blog, which contains his real name.

After PatientsLikeMe told users about the break-in, Mr. Ahmed deleted all his posts, plus a list of drugs he uses. “It was very disturbing to know that your information is being sold,” he says. Nielsen says it no longer scrapes sites requiring an individual account for access, unless it has permission. (A: Well, sure. Are you going to believe them? Do you really believe them?)

The market for data about Web users is hot—and one of the methods used is “scraping,” harvesting online conversations. In May, Nielsen scraped private forums where patients discuss illnesses. How can web users prevent their data from being scraped? Julia Angwin joins Digits to discuss. (A: It gives you links to related documents and so on. It also goes on about the marketing companies. You ever wonder if you join something like that and let them know what medications you’re on – what’s working, what isn’t – and the next thing you know you get ads coming in from these companies, targeting you individually, prescribing something else that you will go and push your doctor to get? That’s how they manage it.)

The market for personal data about Internet users is booming, and in the vanguard is the practice of “scraping.” Firms offer to harvest online conversations and collect personal details from social-networking sites, résumé sites and online forums where people might discuss their lives.

The emerging business of web scraping provides some of the raw material for a rapidly expanding data economy. Marketers spent \$7.8 billion on online and offline data in 2009, according to the New York management consulting firm Winterberry Group LLC. Spending on data from online sources is set to more than double, to \$840 million in 2012 from \$410 million in 2009.

The Wall Street Journal's examination of scraping—a trade that involves personal information as well as many other types of data—is part of the newspaper's investigation into the business of tracking people's activities online and selling details about their behavior and personal interests.

Some companies collect personal information for detailed background reports on individuals, such as email addresses, cell numbers, photographs and posts on social-network sites. (A: Quite amazing, really, isn't it? And people still think that it's your personal computer... That was a good con, that one. Your PERSONAL computer, YOUR account... your PERSONAL account too.)

Others offer what are known as listening services, which monitor in real time hundreds or thousands of news sources, blogs and websites to see what people are saying about specific products or topics.

One such service is offered by Dow Jones & Co., publisher of the Journal. Dow Jones collects data from the Web—which may include personal information contained in news articles and blog postings—that help corporate clients monitor how they are portrayed. It says it doesn't gather information from password-protected parts of sites. (A: Oh, sure.)

It's rarely a coincidence when you see Web ads for products that match your interests.

WSJ's Christina Tsuei explains how advertisers use cookies to track your online habits.

The competition for data is fierce. PatientsLikeMe also sells data about its users. PatientsLikeMe says the data it sells is anonymized, no names attached. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, years ago Bill Cooper used to talk about what was happening, in his day, back in the 90s. He touched on a topic once that was close to my own heart because he said – I'd come to the same conclusion a long time ago – that governments, really, should not be in the business of behavior modification. Is that what governments are there for? ...to modify your behavior? And yet that's what they do... by coercion and intimidation and so on; political correctness is speeding up like crazy now.

What they do is use the same technique they used in China initially for modifying behavior by creating social approval or social disapproval. That's why they don't have to send the militia off to drag a woman into the abortion clinic anymore. The neighbors are taught to do it instead because it's socially disapproved of to have a second child in your community without authorization. Your neighbors will drag you off to have the abortion. The idea was dreamed up by 2 guys who worked at the United Nations who said they'd also apply the same thing to smoking, which they were very successful about, where they

would train children in school to start coughing, Pavlovian style, if someone lit a cigarette up about 20 feet away. And it works, you see. It works. You'll see these people yet, you just watch them, someone lights up a cigarette 20 feet away and they'll cough automatically and be very disapproving. You see, social approval, social disapproval. Remember, all morality, all these kinds of things can be brought by the same governments and you respond in the way that's approved.

So Cooper was touching on the fact that they were using this technique of basically modifying our behavior by using peer pressure, the indoctrination of the masses who would turn on the few who would not go along with something. And it works incredibly well... incredibly well. Those who are brainwashed into going along with it never have thought anything through consciously, on a conscious level. Like Jacques Ellul said, they bring it in with osmosis. Osmosis... by hearing about things but never thinking anything through. They ADOPT what they know is the 'good' thing to do; that's how it's promoted. The 'good' thing, whatever it happens to be is the good thing to do and they go along with it.

We've watched this. It's amazing too, this whole thing about smoking cigarettes, which is something still legal although they don't want you to smoke. And yet they spray every day all this toxic stuff with cadmium and aluminum oxide and various other chemicals added to the stuff. The spraying comes down to the earth and causes you all bronchitis. But they are still harping on about smoking. They must have some very, very good reason to want to ban smokers from smoking, and I think personally, just a possibility, however wacky it might sound, I don't say it's a definite thing, but I think it's possibly the fact that the nicotine and so on, counters the affects of the spraying and doesn't dumb you down as much, perhaps; there is a possibility. It's a definite possibility. You'll definitely cough up more stuff and it won't get through your lungs. That's how the stuff is intended to activate, pass through the small alveolar tissue in your lungs and into the blood stream and smoking will technically stop that, or at least prevent a lot of it getting in.

So here they go, the European Commission... You don't have governments now; you have commissions that run you.

Commission preparing pan-European smoking ban

LEIGH PHILLIPS / euobserver.com / 12.10.2010

The European Commission is preparing to introduce legislation in 2011 to ban smoking in public places right across the union. (A: That's the whole of Europe.)

While partial or total smoking bans have been introduced in many European countries ending patrons' ability to smoke in bars, cafes and other public venues, it is still relatively easy in some states to find a bolt-hole where smokers are welcome, whether due to exceptions to such laws or owners flouting the bans.

Health commissioner John Dalli has said he wants to put a stop to this.

"We need a complete ban on smoking in all public spaces, transport and the workplace," he said in an interview on Monday (11 October) with German daily Die Welt.

Announcing that Brussels is currently preparing a bill to be brought forward next year, he said that exceptions should no longer be tolerated, as the matter "is not only about the health of visitors, but also the employees." (A: Now, I guess they mean... see, you have private clubs as well, who are allowed to smoke and put up their own little laws and regulations. So they want to get them all out too. Mind you, there will be exemptions for those at the top who are ruling the country, as they puff on their cigars – because you must have a cigar to go with your brandy, every day.)

In Belgium for example, home to the EU executive, patrons can still light up in cafes so long as the establishment does not serve food, while the Greek health minister last Wednesday admitted the effective failure of its 2009 smoking ban, saying that undercover inspections revealed that eight out of 10 bars openly flouted the law.

The EU bill may also attempt to reduce the amount of nicotine and other toxic substances contained in the product. (A: It's a pity they wouldn't do the same thing with all the crap they put in the food, and all the chemicals, eh? No, they won't do that; that's essential... to kill you off early, because that stuff will kill you off early.)

The commission will furthermore try to win agreement on rules making tobacco products no longer visible to customers and make packaging as unattractive as possible. The packets are to be made identical in appearance and to bear colourful warning pictures, such as of diseased lungs, (A: They have done that in Canada for years.) as well as more information on the toxins the product contains.

"The more uniform and bland packaging the cigarettes are, the better," said the commissioner. (A: "Sieg Heil!" Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. In that last article about smoking, it's interesting how they hand out syringes and even have mobile trucks go around the towns and the big cities to

make sure that the drug addicts get their proper clean needles, etc, and they even give them all the other stuff too, the methadone substitutes, etc, which they love; apparently it's worse than heroin. But that's okay. All this kind of stuff is fine. That's all fine and there's no problem at all with that, regardless how many deaths that causes every year either. I guess maybe the smokers should end up just going out and taking coke or something like that. That seems to be allowed; it's widespread everywhere – the elite all use it themselves.

Here is another article; it's from the Washington Times. It says...

Obama loosens sanctions on C-130s to China

Timing of waiver questioned by critics

By Bill Gertz / washingtontimes.com / Monday, October 11, 2010

President Obama issued a waiver loosening Tiananmen arms sanctions for C-130 military transports for China a day after the Nobel Peace Prize was awarded to an imprisoned Chinese dissident who dedicated the prize this past weekend to the victims of the 1989 crackdown. (A: It was quite amazing that crackdown too, when people were trying to get what they thought was democracy, because they were taught the fake version like we all are. They wanted freedoms and in came the tanks and the troops and so on, and put it all down, violently too, and locked a lot of them up after killing a lot of others. It was interesting because Bill Clinton's brother was sent off the next day to calm things down with China to say that America had no condemnation of what had been done on behalf of the authorities and that trade was of priority... and that's how we handled it there. Anyway...)

Chinese state-run news media on Monday hailed the White House waiver announcement as a sign Washington is moving to lift the 11-year-old arms embargo.

However, White House National Security Council spokesman Michael Hammer said the waiver issued on Saturday will not allow C-130s sales. "Under this announcement, we are not selling any aircraft to anyone," he stated in an e-mail. (A: I'll add 'at the moment.')

Mr. Obama's letter to House Speaker Nancy Pelosi announcing the waiver states that it is lifting a ban on "temporary munitions export licenses" for C-130s that currently is banned by the fiscal 1990 Foreign Relations Act. The law bars sales to China of "any defense item on the U.S. Munitions Control list" unless "the president makes a report" waiving the restriction.

Mr. Hammer said the waiver is intended to assist companies in Southeast Asia that use C-130s for cleaning up oil spills. (A: Ha, of course. So there you go, they are selling it to them but it's for cleaning up oil spills.) The waiver will permit C-130s to land in China to refuel, or take on chemicals used in dispersing oil spills, after first obtaining a U.S. export license, he said.

Sharon Hom, executive director of Human Rights in China, said the lack of any urgent oil spill emergency and the timing of the waiver so close to the Nobel award "sends a mixed signal to the Chinese leadership and undercuts President Obama's call for Liu Xiaobo's release, especially in light of the June 4 genesis of the U.S. export ban." (A: So here they go again.)

"The C-130 proposal is obviously a toe in the water and, as such, should be rejected," said John Bolton, former undersecretary of state for international security. "This administration seems to have two messages about America for foreign governments: weak and weaker."

Edward Timperlake, a former Pentagon technology security official, agreed: "This will ultimately undermine Tiananmen sanctions because the Chinese state-controlled media is hyping that as their objective."

"A very courageous Chinese citizen just received the Nobel Prize, and his wife has been placed under house arrest — announcing this waiver now makes a mockery of any administration pretense of supporting human rights, regardless of the expedient environmental fig-leaf justification," Mr. Timperlake said.

It's the usual doublespeak and so on. So they are going to get selling them to China. Trade must stay at the top, regardless of human rights and all the rest of it. Interesting too, I had an article which I won't read tonight but it was on the British Commonwealth Association, which is an official body. It came out too, it's attached to the Royal Institute of International Affairs because apparently it says that "Britain no longer stands for international human rights throughout the Commonwealth." Why bother anymore? Who are they kidding, that they really fulfilled them in the past? They just done away with them because we have all this terrorism, and you've got to torture people and stuff like that, and it's awfully necessary to have these terrible, annoying little things scrubbed off the law books, so that you can get on with it you understand, for our safety. But what a farce it is.

Even the Nobel Prize is a farce too. Look at who started the whole darn thing up... and how he made his money off World War I. Look at all the characters that have been given the Nobel Prize too. I was really expecting that they'd backdate one for Attila the Hun. I mean, some of the worst characters in history, that had war after war, including US presidents, have gotten the peace prize. Obama is probably sending

more troops in to Afghanistan than ever before. Why not Attila the Hun? He really deserves it doesn't he? If that's the criteria, mass slaughter, then that's how you get it.

We are living in an age now too, where your loyalty is now coming under scrutiny. We know too, from previous articles that DARPA is scouring the internet for people who are now called 'anti-government.' Tremendously important term, it's a direct translation from a Russian ruling where they called anybody who complained about anything that government was doing as anti-government. As opposed to just being angry about a certain policy or whatever, now you are labeled as anti-government. You are supposed to be for everything that government does, you see, or you are anti-government. They are now scouring people across who are saying anything negative at all about the administration. That also went for the last government too, the last guys who were doing what they were told, just like Obama and his boys who are still doing what they are told, by the same leaders way above them. It says...

Darpa Starts Sleuthing Out Disloyal Troops

By Spencer Ackerman / wired.com / October 11, 2010

The military is scrambling to identify disgruntled or radicalized troops who pose a threat to themselves or their buddies. So the futurists (A: See, here are these futurists again...) at Darpa are asking for algorithms to find and pre-empt anyone planning the next Fort Hood massacre, WikiLeaks document dump or suicide-in-uniform.

This counterintelligence-heavy effort isn't Darpa's typical push to create flying Humvees or brainwave-powered prosthetic limbs. But the Pentagon's far-out R&D team has made other moves recently to hunt down threats from within.

The idea behind the Anomaly Detection at Multiple Scales, or Adams, (A: They love these names, eh, ADAM, Anomaly Detection at Multiple Scales, or Adams... They must spend as much time and effort at think tanks, paying big, big bucks to come up with these little names like ADAM... Adam... there you go.) effort is to sift through "massive data sets" to find the warning signs of looming homicide, suicide or other destructive behavior. "The focus is on malevolent insiders that started out as 'good guys.' The specific goal of Adams is to detect anomalous behaviors before or shortly after they turn," the agency writes in its program announcement. (A: I guess that's once they put them on the drugs, you know. I think there are actually 7 types of drugs they put them on, or 9 types. So maybe that's when they change, from good guys to kind of bad guys.)

Currently, Darpa says, the Defense Department doesn't actually know how "a soldier in good mental health" actually comes to pose an "insider threat," defined as "an already trusted person in a secure environment with access to sensitive information and information systems and sources." (WikiLeaks, anyone?) (A: What they are also referring to is the WikiLeaks document of course, that came from one source inside the military where a guy it seems had a twinge of conscience and thought the public should know what's going on. So that's what they are really talking about too. You can have no conscience when you are in the military; that's a nasty thing to have.)

"When we look through the evidence after the fact, we often find a trail – sometimes even an 'obvious' one," Darpa adds. "The question is can we pick up the trail before the fact, giving us time to intervene and prevent an incident? (A: So it's a pre-arrest type idea again, like the movie *Minority Report*.) Why is that so hard?"

Adams is supposed to fill the breach. But what kind of tech would be necessary to detect these anomalies? What sort of data actually represent worrisome anomalies, as opposed to a soldier harmlessly venting steam? (A: So if he's complaining off, you see, they will probably use the emotional scanners and all the rest of it that they use to find out if he really means it. Is he letting off steam, or has he got a bad hair day? I mean, who knows.)

Adams isn't Darpa's first move into internal military sleuthing. In August, it announced plans to build a system called Cyber Insider Threat, or Cinder, (A: Ha, cinder...) to hunt down patterns of suspicious cyberbehavior on military networks that might indicate internal subversion or outside infiltration.

But even though Cinder is overseen by top hacker Peiter "Mudge" Zatko, it doesn't sound like Darpa knows precisely what it's looking for. (A: Don't you believe that.) Anomalous behavior could be "comprised of entirely 'legitimate' activities, observables and the data sources they will be derived from," its August contractor solicitation acknowledged. How to distinguish the real warning signs from the false positives?

Then they go into the Fort Hood shooting and a couple of other things as well, to show you... as a reason for, basically, to go in to everybody's data. So if you join the military you're going to have absolutely no personal privacy whatsoever. All your communications obviously ARE being monitored, catalogued, and run through all these different algorithmic sets to find out if you are a threat. Except for the enemy, they want you to be absolutely mad to kill the enemy, but anything else they've got to know, to make things look a bit better in the public's eye.

Getting back to Bill Cooper when he talked about, is the government in the position to... is it the job of the government to modify your behavior? It says...

Philly Suburb Considers Fining Those Who Don't Lock Cars

Upper Moreland Township residents could face a citation and \$25 fine.

Oct 12, 2010 / nbcphiladelphia.com

A suburban Philadelphia township is considering whether to fine people who don't lock their car doors. (A: They tried that in Canada too, where they go into car parks outside of shopping centers and go around to all the car doors and see if the keys are in it and so on and then come out and talk to the people and give them a dressing down like a little child and all that kind of stuff. They were talking about fining them too; so I don't know what's happening on our side. Anyway...)

Commissioners in Upper Moreland Township are debating an ordinance that would require people to lock their car doors when parked in public areas — or face a citation and a \$25 fine. (A: That's to start with of course.)

Police Chief Thomas Nestel says that since 2008 three-quarters or more of each year's reported thefts in the township are from cars left unlocked.

The Bucks County Courier Times reports that under the proposal police would do spot checks on cars in neighborhoods having problems with thefts from cars.

The owner of a car left unlocked would first get a warning and the door would be locked. (A: So they might lock your keys inside.)

If it was found unlocked again within the next year, the owner would get a citation and \$25 fine.

You know, all these things eventually will go down as criminal charges eventually, all this kind of stuff. They are starting this way, you see, from basically civil infractions to going into criminal. That's where it will all... the whole world is going to go that way, for this brave new world scenario that we are living inside. And the public haven't a clue. You know, the only thing I ever agreed with Pierre Trudeau about, who was a communist, and who actually led the communist party in 1952 for the Comintern meeting in Russia, in Moscow, from Canada and later became Prime Minister of Canada, a Rhodes Scholar of

course, good pal of Castro, very wealthy of course because all the top ones are, are always wealthy, all the communists. The only right thing he said about anything in his whole time was that, the government had no right into the personalities of monitoring whatever people do in their own homes or their bedrooms. And that's true. That is true. But you see it's not enough anymore. They want to get into your houses to monitor what you do in your houses. They have already started different schemes to get you trained – and that's what you are doing, you are being trained – that firemen have to come around occasionally and test your fire detection equipment, that kind of stuff. And they want more intrusions as well, for engineers to come in to see if all your building codes are up to standards and snuff and all the rest of it. Then they want, too, to have your houses tested every so often for thermal escape, where the guys go all over the place with little lighted candles and see if there is a draft somewhere, and you pay for it of course.

You are being trained that you don't have a personal little castle of your own, even if you think you own it, which of course you never do. Even if it's paid off the government owns it and they will prove that to you if you can't pay your taxes. You are being trained and modified, step by step, all along the way. People don't know that through the culture industry they are trained and modified as well. The culture industry isn't just the movies. It isn't just the novels, and yes they do hire the novelists to put out all the racy stuff. They have been doing that since the 40s, hiring those kinds of characters. They also are into the fashion industry as well. They are into all the massive magazine industry. There have been magazines out there that were CIA started up and operated in fact, to get new ideas across, mainly to women actually. They have admitted that because marketers like women; they are more apt to go along with expert advice and try something new, than men do who are bit kind of laid back and they like their old baggy pants and stuff like that, and their old dirty jacket. But women tend to go forward because they think other women are doing the same. It works very, very well. Behavior modification is constantly ongoing.

Schools of course are WAY up there with it because they are using the complete Pavlovian techniques, coupled with Bertrand Russell's experimental school system of social indoctrination. They have already prepared the youngsters growing up now, who will think that all the things that were once politically incorrect are now very correct, all the negative things that general society didn't like. Everything is okay. Everyone's point of view is okay. No one is right, no one is wrong, so anything goes. This is the sort of hell they are bringing in because it is hell. It's definitely a hell coming in here, a totally controlled society. You know, the communist system, if you read its charter, was set up to be a sort of paradise for people, for the workers and everybody else. There is only one thing with the soviet system, and it still is, and is in the West because that's what we are now under with the merger, as the Reece Commission showed – it's not meant for humans to live in. That's the one problem with the Soviet system. It's not meant for human beings to live in because we'd have to be robots, REAL robots to live in it. But not for humans; that's why it could never work. And even though it will never work of course, just the same way as they always do, they use terror and force, by authorities, to make you go along in an unworkable system. Then they give you tranquilizers, to make you less nervous. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This last article is interesting because we think of the Americas as being amalgamated, which we are. We definitely are. There are so many associations that are all working steadily, full time, 7 days a week basically, to integrate us all. They've had articles in the papers in Canada about Fortress America for instance, a few years ago, talking about total integration of the economies, of the customs systems, of the import duties – they'd share all that together through a common agency – all that kind of stuff. They are doing the same thing across the rest of the world. Again, it's the same old system that Karl Marx talked about in Das Capital. First the European Union, the American Union, the Pacific Rim region... all set up, by the way, these organizations, by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, long ago, to make this all happen.

But also for Africa too; they are amalgamating East Africa and they are calling it The East African Community, into one solid trading bloc. It's also got its objectives, total integration: political, economic, etc, just the same as they did with Europe, only they have told them the truth here, whereas in Europe they lied to them and told them it's just about trading and stuff like that. I'll put this link up with all the other links on my web site at the end of the show. It goes into...

East African Community (EAC)

africa-union.org

The Permanent Tripartite Commission for East African Co-operation was first formed in 1967 as the East African Community. It collapsed in 1977 due to political differences. Following the dissolution of the organisation, former Member States negotiated a Mediation Agreement for the Division of Assets and Liabilities, which they signed in 1984. However, as one of the provisions of the Mediation Agreement, the three States agreed to explore areas of future co-operation and to make concrete arrangements for such co-operation.

It goes on about the subsequent meetings they have held since then, how they are going into a common monetary system, a free trade area, of course, which will be linked, again, with other countries already in the Free Trade Zone under the World Trade Organization obviously. They are really just like everything else, once it ends up in these massive Sovietized blocs, you feel so remote from your government – not that you are very close to it now, even if it's just down the road. It's very remote because they'll have to put up a separate parliament meeting building somewhere, just like Brussels was set up for the whole of Europe. That will deal with it there. They have done the same already with West Africa, the community agreement, and eventually they want a complete solid bloc of Africa. That will take a long time to do, and there'll be a lot of bloodshed too as they bring it all about, I'm sure, and disempower different people who control certain areas until it's a solid bloc running on the same system as the European Union in some form or another.

Something really that was talked about in the 1840s and onwards, is here. We are living through it. Most folk will take no notice of it at all and think it's just happening by chance. Well, nothing happens by chance. We are going into the global society. You've got Prime Ministers talking about the global economy must take precedence over national economies; our Prime Minister of Canada said that in a recent interview, in fact it was at the G20 meeting. So we have to lose national sovereignty, said Harper, to be part of the global economy; that comes first. So you know the road we are on folks. It's not a pleasant one. We have been given no other system. The system we had was a lie... and it's up to you to figure out where you go from here. Never mind the WE part, where do YOU go from here?

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 46 through 60 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit